



ISSN: 1040-8444 (Print) 1547-6898 (Online) Journal homepage: http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/itxc20

A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans

Ellen T. Chang, Hans-Olov Adami, Paolo Boffetta, Philip Cole, Thomas B. Starr & Jack S. Mandel

To cite this article: Ellen T. Chang, Hans-Olov Adami, Paolo Boffetta, Philip Cole, Thomas B. Starr & Jack S. Mandel (2014) A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans, Critical Reviews in Toxicology, 44:sup1, 1-81

To link to this article: http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/10408444.2014.905767



Published online: 05 May 2014.

_	
<u>с</u>	
	H.
Ľ	_

Submit your article to this journal 🖸

Article views: 15588



View related articles

則 🛛 View Crossmark data 🗹



Citing articles: 1 View citing articles 🗹

Full Terms & Conditions of access and use can be found at http://www.tandfonline.com/action/journalInformation?journalCode=itxc20

Critical Reviews in Toxicology

http://informahealthcare.com/txc ISSN: 1040-8444 (print), 1547-6898 (electronic)

Crit Rev Toxicol, 2014; 44(S1): 1–81 © 2014 Informa Healthcare USA, Inc. DOI: 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

REVIEW ARTICLE

A critical review of perfluorooctanoate and perfluorooctanesulfonate exposure and cancer risk in humans

Ellen T. Chang¹, Hans-Olov Adami², Paolo Boffetta³, Philip Cole⁴, Thomas B. Starr⁵, and Jack S. Mandel¹

¹Health Sciences Practice, Exponent, Inc., Menlo Park, CA, USA, ²Department of Epidemiology, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA, USA, ³Institute for Translational Epidemiology and the Tisch Cancer Institute, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY, USA, ⁴Department of Epidemiology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, USA, and ⁵TBS Associates, Raleigh, NC, USA

Abstract

Perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) are ubiquitous synthetic chemicals with no known effect on human cancer development. This article systematically and critically reviews the epidemiologic evidence regarding the association between PFOA and PFOS exposure and cancer risk in humans. Eighteen epidemiologic studies - eight of PFOA, four of PFOS, and six of both PFOA and PFOS - have estimated associations of exposure to these chemicals with cancer incidence or mortality, with studies equally divided between occupational and nonoccupational settings. Although some statistically significant positive associations have been reported, for example, with cancers of the prostate, kidney, testis, and thyroid, the majority of relative risk estimates for both PFOA and PFOS have been between 0.5 and 2.0 (with 95% confidence intervals including 1.0), inconsistently detected across studies, counterbalanced by negative associations, not indicative of a monotonic exposure-response relationship, and not coherent with toxicological evidence in animals, in which the primary target organs are the liver, testis (Leydig cells), and pancreas (acinar cells). Many positive associations with PFOA exposure were detected in community settings without occupational exposure and were not supported by results in exposed workers. Given that occupational exposure to PFOA and PFOS is one to two orders of magnitude higher than environmental exposure, the discrepant positive findings are likely due to chance, confounding, and/or bias. Taken together, the epidemiologic evidence does not support the hypothesis of a causal association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and cancer in humans.

Keywords

ammonium perfluorooctanoate, cancer, epidemiology, humans, perfluoroalkyl substances, perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride, perfluorooctanoate

nforma

healthcare

History

Received 25 January 2014 Revised 12 March 2014 Accepted 14 March 2014 Published online 5 May 2014

Table of Contents

Abstract	
Introduction	
Evidence for the carcinogenicity of PFOA and PFOS	
in laboratory animals	
PFOA	
PFOS	
Modes of carcinogenic action in rats and	
potential human relevance	
Epidemiologic literature review methods	
Occupational studies of PFOA	
Overview	
Studies of the Cottage Grove, Minnesota, facility 48	
Studies of the Parkersburg, West Virginia, facility 50	
Study of combined European and US facilities 51	
Community studies of PFOA	
Overview	
Studies of the Mid-Ohio Valley community	
Studies of other groups	
Summary of epidemiologic evidence on PFOA and	
cancer in humans	

Address for correspondence: Ellen T. Chang, Sc.D, Health Sciences Practice, Exponent, Inc., 149 Commonwealth Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA. Tel: + 650-688-6734. E-mail: echang@exponent.com

Strength of association	57
Consistency of association	58
	59
Plausibility and coherence with toxicological evidence	60
	61
	61
	65
	76
	76
Summary of epidemiologic evidence on PFOS	
	77
	77
	77
-	78
	78
	78
	79
	79
	19

Introduction

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) have been used since the mid-twentieth century in a wide variety of polymer and surfactant applications (Buck et al. 2011). Ammonium perfluorooctanoate ($NH_4^{+}C_7F_{15}COO^{-}$) has been

2 E. T. Chang et al.

used as a processing aid in fluoropolymer manufacture and dispersion processing, and it rapidly dissociates in aqueous solution to the anion perfluorooctanoate (PFOA; $C_7F_{15}COO^-$). Perfluorooctanesulfonyl-fluoride-based compounds, which can degrade or metabolize to perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS; $C_8F_{17}SO_3^{-}$), have been used in various surfactant and surfaceprotection products. For the sake of simplicity, this review refers to both PFOA and ammonium perfluorooctanoate by the acronym "PFOA" and to both PFOS and perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride by the acronym "PFOS." PFOA, PFOS, and other PFASs are released to the environment through the industrial manufacture and use of these chemicals, use and disposal of consumer products that contain them, and abiotic or biotic degradation of precursors, which themselves can be environmentally released from industrial materials and consumer products (Buck et al. 2011). PFOA and PFOS are widely and persistently detected in wildlife (Giesy and Kannan 2001, Houde et al. 2006) and nonoccupationally exposed humans (Butenhoff et al. 2006, Calafat et al. 2007, Kannan et al. 2004). Consequently, 3M Company, a major international producer of PFOA and PFOS, voluntarily began phasing out the manufacture of these chemicals in May 2000, eventually eliminating the manufacture and use of PFOS in 2002 and PFOA in 2008 (3M Company 2013). Following the initiation of the phaseout, significant declines in serum PFOS levels have been noted in the US general population (Kato et al. 2011, Olsen et al. 2012). In 2006, the world's eight major fluoropolymer and telomer manufacturers signed on to the US Environmental Protection Agency's 2010/2015 PFOA Stewardship Program, which was designed to reduce emissions and product content of PFOA, higher homologues, and precursors by 95% no later than 2010, and to eliminate emission and production of these chemicals by 2015 (U.S. EPA 2006).

Fourteen epidemiologic studies have evaluated the association between PFOA exposure and human cancer (Barry et al. 2013, Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Consonni et al. 2013, Eriksen et al. 2009, Gilliland and Mandel 1993, Hardell et al. 2014, Innes et al. 2014, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie 2012, Ubel et al. 1980, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Vieira et al. 2013, Yeung et al. 2013) and ten have evaluated the association between PFOS exposure and human cancer (Alexander and Olsen 2007, Alexander et al. 2003, Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Eriksen et al. 2009, Grice et al. 2007, Hardell et al. 2014, Innes et al. 2014, Olsen et al. 2004, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013), with some studies examining both exposures. These studies include investigations of workers with occupational exposure and community members predominantly without occupational exposure to PFOA and/or PFOS. The community studies, in turn, include investigations of persons exposed to PFOA as a result of industrial contamination of public water supply and several other studies of subjects without apparent unusual exposure to PFOA or PFOS.

Despite the publication of a relatively large number of studies in the past decade, no previous systematic review has summarized the epidemiologic evidence on the carcinogenicity of PFOA and PFOS. Although the production of both chemicals has largely ceased in North America and Europe, PFAS production has increased in China since 2000. It remains unclear whether human cancer risk is associated with past or recent occupational or environmental exposure to these compounds. To address this question in this review, we critically evaluate each epidemiologic study of PFOA and/ or PFOS exposure in association with cancer risk or mortality and then weigh the totality of the evidence for and against a causal effect of these chemicals on cancer development in humans. Before undertaking this paper's main objective of reviewing the epidemiologic evidence on PFOA and PFOS in relation to human cancer risk, we begin with a brief review of the potentially relevant evidence for the carcinogenicity of these chemicals in laboratory animals and its potential relevance to human cancer risk.

Evidence for the carcinogenicity of PFOA and PFOS in laboratory animals

PFOA

The carcinogenicity potential of PFOA has been investigated in two long-term dietary studies. In the first, groups of 50 male and 50 female Sprague-Dawley (Crl:CD® BR) rats were fed diets containing 0, 30, or 300 ppm ammonium perfluorooctanoate for up to 2 years (Butenhoff et al. 2012a, Sibinski, 1987). Dose-related decreases in body weight gain were observed in both sexes, and the decreases were statistically significant in both treated groups. However, no mortality differences were observed between treated and control groups, and survival was actually increased somewhat in both treated groups relative to their respective controls. Histologic examination revealed increases in the frequency of various non-neoplastic lesions of the testis in males, the mammary gland in females, and the liver in both sexes. At the study's termination, testicular Leydig cell adenoma in the high-dose males and mammary fibroadenoma in both treated groups of females were statistically significantly increased compared with the incidence of these tumors in concurrent controls. However, the frequency of mammary fibroadenoma among the treated females was not elevated compared with that among 947 historical control female rats from the DuPont Haskell Laboratory, and a subsequent Pathology Working Group review of proliferative mammary gland lesions using the original study slides concluded that the incidence of mammary gland neoplasms was unaffected by treatment (Hardisty et al. 2010, Sykes 1987).

A second chronic feeding study was conducted using male Crl:CD[®] BR (CD) rats and a dietary PFOA concentration of either 0 or 300 ppm (Biegel et al. 2001, Cook et al. 1992). The incidences of liver adenoma, Leydig cell adenoma, and pancreatic acinar cell adenoma/carcinoma were significantly increased in the treated group. Because the latter finding was not reported in the first carcinogenicity study (Butenhoff et al. 2012a, Sibinski, 1987), the histological slides from both PFOA studies were reviewed subsequently by independent pathologists, who concluded that PFOA did increase the incidence of proliferative acinar cell lesions in both studies at the highest dietary concentration of 300 ppm. Interstudy differences in these pancreatic lesions were characterized as quantitative rather than qualitative, with more and larger focal proliferative acinar cell lesions and a greater tendency for progression to adenoma in lesions from the second study compared with those from the first. The basis for these quantitative differences is not known, but is believed to be most likely attributable to

differences in the diets used in the two different laboratories (Frame and McConnell 2003).

Potential mechanisms of carcinogenicity were also investigated during this study using small groups of six to ten rats that were sacrificed at multiple interim time points (Biegel et al. 2001, Cook et al. 1992). The liver and testes were evaluated for cell proliferation. Peroxisome proliferation was also assessed, and analyses of serum hormone levels (estradiol, testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and prolactin) were conducted. In rats exposed to PFOA, relative liver weights and hepatic β -oxidation activity were statistically significantly increased relative to controls at all of the sampling times. Absolute testis weights were also increased, but only at 24 months. No hepatic or Leydig cell proliferation was observed at any of the sampling times. In addition, serum testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin levels did not differ between PFOA-treated and control rats. However, serum estradiol concentrations were significantly increased in the treated rats at 1, 3, 6, 9, and 12 months.

PFOS

A 2-year feeding study of potassium PFOS (K⁺PFOS) at concentrations up to 20 ppm in the diet using male and female Sprague–Dawley [Crl:CD[®] (SD)IGS BR] rats detected multiple non-neoplastic changes in the liver, including hepatocellular hypertrophy with proliferation of endoplasmic reticulum, vacuolation, and increased eosinophilic granulation of the cytoplasm in both males and females at the higher exposure concentrations (Butenhoff et al. 2012b). In addition, statistically significant increases in hepatocellular adenoma incidence were observed in both male and female rats from the 20-ppm dose groups that survived to the terminal sacrifice. While there were no treatment-related findings for thyroid tissue, the males in a 20-ppm "recovery" group (exposed to K⁺ PFOS for only the first 53 weeks of the study) exhibited a statistically significant increase in the incidence of thyroid follicular cell adenoma. This result was considered by the study authors to be a spurious finding in light of the absence of any response in the corresponding group that was exposed to 20 ppm K⁺PFOS for the full 2 years. Interestingly, among females, statistically significantly decreasing trends were detected in the incidences of mammary fibroadenoma and combined mammary adenoma and fibroadenoma with increasing K⁺PFOS exposure.

Modes of carcinogenic action in rats and potential human relevance

The two chronic carcinogenicity studies of PFOA show that this compound induces benign liver adenomas, Leydig cell adenomas, and pancreatic acinar cell tumors in rats. PFOS also induces liver adenomas in rats. However, neither PFOA nor PFOS is genotoxic, and recent studies have indicated an important role for activation of the peroxisome proliferatoractivated receptor alpha (PPAR α) and, possibly as well, the constitutive androstane receptor (CAR) and the pregnane X receptor (PXR), in the production of benign liver tumors by both of these chemicals (Corton et al. 2014, Elcombe et al. 2010, Elcombe et al. 2012, Elcombe et al. 2014, Klaunig et al. 2003, Klaunig et al. 2012). The combination of liver adenomas, Leydig cell adenomas, and pancreatic acinar cell tumors induced by PFOA is known as the "tumor triad" that has been associated with a number of compounds that activate PPAR α in the liver (Klaunig et al. 2003, Klaunig et al. 2012).

A scientific workshop was held in September 2010 in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, to conduct a comprehensive, systematic review and assessment of the potential human relevance of evidence regarding the nongenotoxic modes of liver tumorigenesis that are mediated by nuclear receptors, including PPAR α , CAR, PXR, and the aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR). The workshop's panel deliberations and conclusions have recently been published in a series of comprehensive review papers (Andersen et al. 2014, Budinsky et al. 2014, Corton et al. 2014, Elcombe et al. 2014).

For PPARα agonists, including PFOA and PFOS, the workshop panel identified the following sequence of key events in the mode of action for hepatic tumor induction in rodents: 1) PPAR α activation in the liver; 2) alteration of cell growth pathways in the liver; 3) perturbation of hepatic cell growth and survival, leading to the formation of new preneoplastic liver cells and the induction of new focal liver lesions; 4) selective clonal expansion of preneoplastic foci; and 5) transformation and outgrowth of preneoplastic liver cells into adenomas (Corton et al. 2014). The induction of testicular Leydig cell tumors and pancreatic acinar cell tumors in rats by PFOA is currently not as well understood as liver tumor induction, but the same first key step, namely, PPAR α activation in the liver, is thought to be required before subsequent changes in the liver and other organs lead ultimately to testicular and pancreatic neoplasms (Klaunig et al. 2003, Klaunig et al. 2012).

For CAR agonists, again including PFOA and PFOS, the 2010 workshop panel identified a similar, but not identical, sequence of key events: 1) CAR activation in the liver; 2) altered hepatic gene expression specific to CAR activation; 3) increased hepatocellular proliferation; 4) selective clonal expansion of altered hepatic foci; and 5) transformation and outgrowth of neoplastic cells into hepatic adenomas and carcinomas (Elcombe et al. 2014). For PXR agonists, key events in a mode of carcinogenic action in rodents could not be definitively established due to data limitations, but PXR activation, increased cell proliferation, and clonal expansion of altered cells leading to altered foci were thought to be likely to be involved.

The mechanisms by which PFOA and PFOS induce liver tumors in rats appear not to be relevant to the potential carcinogenicity of these compounds in humans. For example, most of the key events involved in hepatocarcinogenesis by PPAR α and CAR activators that are clearly demonstrated in rodents do not seem to occur in humans (Corton et al. 2014, Elcombe et al. 2014, Klaunig et al. 2003, Klaunig et al. 2012). Only the first of the listed key events for the PPAR α mode of action, namely, activation of this nuclear receptor, has been demonstrated clearly in humans, where PPAR α is the critical target for numerous hypolipidemic drugs that are currently in widespread use (Corton et al. 2014). Nevertheless, the 2010 workshop panel did not rule out the potential human relevance of the other key events (Corton et al. 2014).

For the proposed CAR receptor mode of rodent liver tumor induction, similar uncertainties regarding its potential human relevance remain. Phenobarbital is a chemical that has been used as a sedative, hypnotic, and antieplileptic drug in humans for several decades (IARC, 2001), but it is also the compound selected as the "model" CAR activator to focus discussions during the 2010 nuclear receptor workshop (Elcombe et al. 2014). In addition to inducing liver tumors in rodents, phenobarbital is a prototypical inducer of the 2B subfamily of hepatic cytochrome P450 enzymes (CYP2B) in rodent and human liver (Martignoni et al. 2006, Pelkonen et al. 2008). However, phenobarbital has been shown not to increase cell proliferation in cultured human hepatocytes, and the development of altered hepatic foci in human liver has not been reported. Furthermore, despite the widespread use of phenobarbital as a drug in humans, a recent review of epidemiological studies of phenobarbital concluded that there was no evidence for a specific role of phenobarbital in human liver cancer risk (La Vecchia and Negri, 2014).

Finally, the marked interspecies variations in the toxicities and pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS make it especially difficult to meaningfully extrapolate findings from laboratory animals to humans (Butenhoff et al. 2006, Kennedy et al. 2004). For example, while the clearance half-life of PFOA in serum or plasma in laboratory animals ranges from approximately 2 h in female rats to about 10 days in male rats (Han et al. 2012), it is approximately 3.5 years in humans (Olsen et al. 2007), while the clearance half-life of PFOS is 1–2 months in rodents and approximately 4.8 years in humans (Chang et al. 2012, Olsen et al. 2007). These disparate half-lives highlight the substantial sex and species differences that exist in the bioaccumulation and biopersistence of these chemicals in the body. In such circumstances, internal serum concentrations are likely to provide far superior dose metrics for assessing the potential human relevance of PFOA and PFOS carcinogenicity in rats than do external exposure measures, such as drinking water concentrations or estimated intake rates.

The substantial differences in the clearance half-lives of PFOA and PFOS across species and sex have recently been attributed to related differences in organic ion transport proteins and their differential impacts on the active renal tubular reabsorption of these chemicals (Han et al. 2012). The development of physiologically based pharmacokinetic models that incorporate this and other important renal tubular secretion and reabsorption pathways offers the promise of significantly improved quantitative prediction of both the pharmacokinetics and the potential carcinogenicity of PFOA and PFOS in humans (Andersen et al. 2006, Han et al. 2012, Loccisano et al. 2012a, Loccisano et al. 2012b, Loccisano et al. 2013, Tan et al. 2008).

In summary, while laboratory studies have demonstrated clearly that PFOA and PFOS exposures induce tumors in rats and have also increased substantially our understanding of the processes by which these nongenotoxic compounds accomplish this effect, these animal findings may or may not be relevant to humans. In such circumstances, the human evidence is critically important in establishing whether or not exposures to these compounds pose any increased cancer risk to humans (Adami et al. 2011).

Epidemiologic literature review methods

To identify all epidemiologic studies of PFOA and/or PFOS in relation to human cancer, two authors independently searched

the peer-reviewed scientific literature for relevant articles. Searches were conducted in PubMed using keywords and keyword roots including *PFOA*, *APFO*, *PFOS*, *PSOF*, *perfluoroctan**, *perfluorinate**, *fluorochemical**, *perfluoroalkyl**, *cancer*, *tumor*, *malignan**, *neoplas**, *mortality*, *cohort*, and related terms. Titles and abstracts were initially assessed to identify potentially relevant articles for a full-text review. Bibliographies of retrieved papers were also examined to identify additional articles. All investigators agreed on the final list of articles included in this review.

Each study is described in the following paragraphs with respect to its design, study subjects, exposure assessment, outcome assessment, control for confounders, other potential sources of bias, the probability and magnitude of possible bias, observed results, and interpretation. Characteristics of each study of PFOA exposure are briefly summarized in Table 1, and their results [including results presented in online appendices for Barry et al. (2013), Consonni et al. (2013), Lundin et al. (2009), Vieira et al. (2013), and Yeung et al. (2013)] are summarized in Table 2. Characteristics of each study of PFOS exposure are summarized in Table 3, and their results are summarized in Table 4. Observed associations are evaluated with regard to whether they were likely to be causal or due to bias, taking into consideration the probable direction and magnitude of bias. However, individual associations must be interpreted in light of the results from other studies, especially to assess whether chance may explain inconsistent findings. Therefore, the weight of evidence regarding possible causal relationships of PFOA and PFOS exposure with human cancer risk is assessed in accordance with the Bradford Hill guidelines of strength of association, consistency, biological gradient, plausibility, and coherence with toxicological evidence (Hill, 1965). These guidelines are used to provide a convenient logical framework, albeit not strict criteria, for the evaluation of causality. The guideline of temporality is also discussed where relevant - for example, when exposure has been measured after disease onset. The other three Bradford Hill guidelines, namely, specificity, experiment, and analogy, are not systematically addressed here because they are less informative for the assessment of the possible causality of a hypothesis.

Occupational studies of PFOA

Overview

Epidemiologic studies of cancer risk among workers occupationally exposed to PFOA include a set of retrospective cohort mortality studies at each of the two PFOA manufacturing facilities in Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Gilliland and Mandel, 1993, Lundin et al. 2009, Ubel et al. 1980), and Parkersburg, West Virginia (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie, 2012), as well as a pooled retrospective cohort mortality analysis of all European and US facilities producing polytetrafluoroethylene, for which polymerization involves the use of PFOA (Consonni et al. 2013). Throughout this review, the terms "retrospective" and "prospective" are used to describe the timing of exposure assessment relative to outcome assessment, with "retrospective" referring to the collection of exposure information after the outcome has occurred. Details of these studies are provided in Tables 1 and 2.

Study Study Study Study Study Study Co	Study desion		Study subjects	Comparison	Follow-IID	Exposure	Outcome	Adiustment factors	Comments
we. Cross-sectional Cross-sectional: Cro	Cross-sectional Cross-sectional:		Cross-section	lal:	.	Exposure classification	Cross-sectional:	Cross-sectional:	SMRs not reported
a cohort mortality vorkers in health a cohort mortality vorkers) in health vorkers) in health evaluations in 1976–1979 (\sim 50% of workers participating in all 3 years) Cohort: 3,688 workers employed for \geq 6 months (of a total of 4,218 workers) at a facility that produced APFO	a cohort mortality vorkers in health a cohort mortality vorkers) in health vorkers) in health evaluations in 1976–1979 (\sim 50% of workers participating in all 3 years) Cohort: 3,688 workers employed for \geq 6 months (of a total of 4,218 workers) at a facility that produced APFO	(i-, b) 71	none Cohort: "A population group of the same demographi composition	- <u>,</u> 2, ²		based on employment only: all employees or all chemical plant employees at the facility		none Cohor: age and calendar period; stratified by sex	
Gilliland and Cottage Grove, Retrospective 2,788 male and 749 Minnesota. Mandel Minnesota, cohort mortality female workers white male 1993 United States chemical division; white female 1,449 males and 504 females in the nonchemical division explored for ≥ 6 months at a plant that produced PFOA	Retrospective $2,788$ male and 749 M cohort mortality female workers (1,339 males and 245 females in the U 245 females in the U chemical division; 1,449 males and 504 females in the nonchemical division; for ≈ 6 months at a plant that produced for ≈ 6 months at a plant that produced PFOA	e a de a de construction de la c	Minnesota white male population white femal population	<u>e</u>	1947–1983 through 1 1989; mean = 25 years in chemical division, 26 years in nonchemical division	1947–1983 through PFOA exposure classified 1989; mean = 25 based on job histories years in chemical (exposed if employed division, for ≥ 1 month in chemical division); cumulative nonchemical based on months employed in chemical division	V i	Age and calendar period for SIRs; stratified by sex Age at first employment, year of first employment, and duration of employment for RRs; stratified by sex where appropriate	1
conard Parkersburg, Retrospective 6,027 workers (81% United States et al. 2008 West cohort mortality male) ever employed population, Virginia, virginia, production plant, population, identified primarily and DuPont through the DuPont Epidemiology 1 worker Registry, which population includes active and (72,882 pensioned employees workers ($N = 5,454$), in West administrative Ohio,	Retrospective $6,027$ workers (81% L cohort mortality male) ever employed at a polymer production plant, identified primarily through the DuPont Epidemiology Registry, which includes active and pensioned employees ($N = 5,454$), and through administrative	l ved d cees	United States population, West Virgini population, and DuPont Region 1 worker population (72,882 workers in West Virginia, Ohio,	a	1948 through 2002; mean \pm 2002; mean \pm 2002; mean \pm SD = 26 ± 15 years in males, 16 \pm 10 years in females; interquartile range = 13–39 years in males, 9–22 years in males; range = $< 1-55$ years in males and females and females	Potential exposure to PFOA based on ever employment	States) Mortality surveillance through DuPont Epidemiology Registry, Social Security Administration, and National Death Index	Age, sex, and calendar period	1

Comments		Spearman p = 0.70 for correlation between PFOA and PFOS	No change in results with 10-year lag or alternative weighting schemes	(Continued)
Adiustment factors		Age as time scale (all sites), education (prostate, body mass index (prostate), dictary fat intake (prostate), and vegetable intake (prostate, pancreas), fruit and vegetable intake (prostate, pancreas), smoking status (bladder, pancreas), smoking duration (bladder, pancreas), inver), anoking duration (bladder, liver), alcohol intake (liver); hazards stratified by sex where appropriate	Age, sex, and calendar period for SMRs Sex and year of birth for HRs (also considered age at cohort entry, smoking status, and wage type)	
Outcome		Linkage to Danish Cancer Registry and Danish Pathology Data Bank	Vital records searches through National Death Index for nonactive employees not previously identified as deceased in earlier follow-up	
Exposure		 1993–1997 to 2006 Plasma PFOA and PFOS Cancers diagnosed measured in samples 0–12 years taken at cohort entry (median: 7 years) Median (5th–95th after cohort Prostate cancer: 6.9 (3.4–14.1) Bladder cancer: 6.5 (2.7–13.4) Pancreatic cancer: 6.7 (3.0–12.8) Noncancer men: 6.9 (3.2–13.7) Noncancer women: 5.4 (2.2–13.6) (2.2–11.6) 	Semi-quantitative job- exposure matrix with 3 exposure levels (definite, probable, or no/minimal) based on work history records and expert historical knowledge of the manufacturing process. Job-based exposure classification	
Rollow		1993–1997 to 2006 Cancers diagnosed 0–12 years (median: 7 years) after cohort enrollment	1947–1997 through 2002; mean = 31.3 years (29.3 years for definitely exposed, 31.6 years for probably exposed,	
Comparison		680 men and 92 women without cancer randomly selected from the same prospective cohort	Minnesota population	
Study subiocts	records from the plant's human resources department $(N = 573)$	713 prostate cancer cases, 332 bladder cancer cases, 128 pancreatic cancer cases, and 67 liver cancer cases diagnosed after enrollment in a prospective cohort of 57,053 Danish-born adults aged 50–65 years with no prior cancer	3,993 employees (80% male) employed for ≥ 1 year at an APFO manufacturing plant; 513 definitely exposed to APFO, 1,688 probably exposed, 1,792 nonexposed	
Study design		Prospective case- cohort	Retrospective cohort mortality	
inued. Study location		Denmark	Lundin et al. Cottage Grove, 2009 Minnesota, United States	
Table 1. Continued	Leonard et al. 2008, continued	Eriksen et al. Denmark 2009	Lundin et al. 2009	

Study Reference location	Study design	Study subjects	Comparison subjects	Follow-up	Exposure assessment	Outcome assessment	Adjustment factors	Comments	
Lundin et al. 2009, continued				31.6 years for nonexposed)	considered ever working in jobs at a given exposure level (definite, probable but not definite, or only nonexposed) or working ≥ 6 months in a job with definite exposure (high exposure), working 0-<6 months in a job with probable exposure but ever working only in nonexposed jobs (low exposure), cumulative exposure classification used relative exposure weights (100, 30, 1; alternatives = 100, 50, 1 and 100, 10, 1) assigned to job-exposure matrix based on serum PFOA measurements from 131 employees in year 2000 (definite exposure = 2.6- 5.2 ppm, probable exposure = 0.3-1.5 ppm), multiplied by sum of days of employment at each level				
Vassiliadou Athens and et al. 2010 Argolida, Greece	Cross-sectional	40 cancer patients hospitalized at the Saint Savas Anticancer Hospital in Athens	56 healthy working employees at a research center undergoing their annual health check at the Medical Care Center of NCSR "Demokritos" in Athens (urban area)	None; blood samples collected in first half of 2009	PFOA and PFOS measured in serum	Cancer cases hospitalized with malignancy; noncancer controls undergoing routine medical examination	None		
								(Continued)	(pəi

Table 1. Continued.

	COULIERIS	Also measured polychlorinated biphenyl congeners, organochlorine compounds, lipids, and fatty acids in plasma; metals in whole blood; and cotinine, estradiol, and xenobiotic- induced transactivity of estrogen receptor, and aryl hydrocarbon receptor in serum	Spearman p = 0.8 for correlation between modeled and measured serum PFOA at the job category/job group level (Woskie et al. 2012) "(T]etrafluoroethylene, used in the manufacture of a variety of (Continued)
	6	Age, body mass Als index, full-term p pregnancies, b cotinine, o breastfeeding, c and menopausal p models v models c a a a a nii	Spe b T T T S C T S C S C S C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C C S C S C S C S C S C S S C S
Outcome	assessment	Cases identified from a single hospital where all breast cancer cases in Greenland are registered	Mortality surveillance through National Death Index (1979–2008) and DuPont registry based on Social Security Administration and state death certificates
Exposure		10 perfluorinated compounds including PFOA and PFOS measured in serum from cases at breast cancer diagnosis and from controls at study enrollment Serum PFOA (ng/mL) Cases: median: 2.5; 95% CI: 2.2, 3.4; range: 0.2–7.2 Controls: median: 1.6; 95% CI: 2.11, 2.9; range: 0.2–7.6	1948 through 2008; Time-varying job-exposure mean = 30 years matrix based on 2,125 serum samples from 1,308 workers with measured PFOA concentrations taken in 1979-2004, used as a basis for regression models to estimate annual serum levels for each worker after grouping into 8 job category/job group combinations: 1)
; 1		None; enrollment period: 2000–2003	1948 through 2008, mean = 30 years
Comparison	subjects 86 ambulatory patients and healthy individuals undergoing a medical check at the General Hospital of Narplio, Argolida (semi-urban/ rural area)	115 (98 with data on PFOA and PFOS) Greenland Inuit women without breast cancer frequency-matched to cases on age and district, identified from two cross-sectional sectional sectional studies in randomly sampled women, with participation rates > 90% (Cote et al. 2007)	DuPont Appalachian region worker population (67,294 male and 19,404 female workers at plants in West
Study	sunjeris	31 Greenland Inuit women with breast cancer (80% of all breast cancer cases in Greenland during sampling period) identified from Dronning Ingrids Hospital	Same as Leonard et al. 2008, reduced to 5,791 workers with available date of birth and sufficiently detailed work history for estimation of PFOA serum levels over time
Study	H AN INCOM	Case-control	Retrospective cohort mortality
tinued. Study	Incario	Nuuk, Greenland	Parkersburg, West Virginia, United States
Table 1. Continued	Vassiliadou et al. 2010, continued	Bonefeld- Jorgensen et al. 2011	Steenland and Woskie 2012

Steenland and Woskie 2012, continued			Virginia, Ohio, Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, and North Carolina, excluding Parkersburg site, from 1955–2009);		direct PFOA exposure in Teflon production area,			fluoropolymers, has
			also, United States population for 1940–2007 extrapolated to 2009		including 2) chemical operators identified separately; 3) direct PFOA exposure in other copolymer production areas; 4) intermittent direct non-PFOA use jobs, including 5) tetrafhuoroethylene monomer jobs identified separately; 6) maintenance jobs with intermittent direct or plant background PFOA exposures, including 7) Teflon/copolymer plant background PFOA exposures, including 7) Teflon/copolymer plant background PFOA we plant background PFOA exposures including 8) non-Teflon/copolymer production division jobs with no PFOA = 0.35 ppm (median: 0.23), mean cumulative exposure = 7.8 ppm-years (median: 4.3)			been identified as a rodent kidney carcinogen PFOA and tetrafluoroethylene are highly correlated potential exposures in this worker population." (p.916) "Mesothelioma showed a significant positive exposure-response relation with PFOA in unlagged analyses, possibly driven by duration of employment, which is correlated with cumulative PFOA exposure." (p.916)
Barry et al. Mid-Ohio Ret 2013 Valley, Ohio co and West Virginia, United States	Retrospective cohort	32,254 adults aged ≥ 20 Internal referent Age 20 years or years (of 54,457 age in 1952 (i) adult participants; adult participants; earliest of age participation is study survice ived, worked, or attended school is study survice lived, worked, or 2010–2011); for ≥ 1 year in one in mean follow-1 of six contaminated for communit a chemical plant petweren 1950 and 3 December 2004, and/or were included in the cohort mortality study of plant workers, participated in at least one follow-up	nternal referent A	f or v v cers	Cumulative PFOA serum concentration estimated for each year of life from 1952 or birth (if later) through 2011 based on historical regional data including PFOA emission and dispersion patterns, personal residential history and water consumption, and a PFOA absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion model; also accounted for cupational exposure for plant workers ($N = 3,713$) using a job-exposure matrix	Self-report on mailed survey, followed by a request for medical records review of reported diagnoses or linkage to Ohio and West Virginia state cancer registries (1992 and 1993 onward, respectively) for confirmation; only validated	Age (time scale), sex, education, time-varying smoking, and time-varying alcohol consumption; hazards stratified by 5-year birth period	Results were similar when using a 20-year lag or when based on all self-reported cancer cases (data not shown) Spearman $p = 0.677$ for correlation between model-predicted and observed serum PFOA levels in members in 43,449 community members in 2005–2006, although predicted median was lower than observed median (14.2 ppb vs. 24.3 ppb in original

Study Comparison
populations

Study location	Study design	Study subjects	Comparison subjects	Follow-up	Exposure assessment	Outcome assessment	Adjustment factors	Comments
Mid-Ohio Valley, Ohio and West Virginia, United States (Athens, Meigs, Gallia, Washington, and Morgan Counties, Mason, Wirt, Purnam, Jackson, Ritchie, and Cabell Counties, West Virginia)	Case-control	Incident cancer cases identified from Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System ($N = 7,869$) and West Virginia Cancer Registry ($N = 17,238$), residing in the study area at diagnosis, with geocoding data, excluding cancer types with < 100 Ohio cases or not previously studied in animals or occupational cohorts, and cases diagnosed < 15 years of age	Controls for analysis of each of 18 cancer types = all other cancers excluding kidney, pancreatic, testicular, and liver cancers	None; cases diagnosed 1996 through 2005	Potential exposure to PFOA in drinking water estimated based on residence at diagnosis in one or any of 6 contaminated water districts. 1995 median PFOA serum concentrations by public water districts. 1995 median PFOA exposure model and > 45,000 serum measurements: Little Hocking, Ohio: 125 µg/L Lubeck, West Virginia: 65.8 µg/L Lubeck, West Virginia: 65.8 µg/L Pomeroy, Ohio: 10.7 µg/L Mason, West Virginia: 5.3 µg/L Pomeroy, Ohio: 10.7 µg/L Mason, West Virginia: 5.3 µg/L In Ohio only, based on street address, estimated annual serum PFOA level from 1951 to date of diagnosis (assuming residency at address for 10 years or lifetime in sensitivity analyses, with 0 or 10-year lag) using an existing PFOA exposure model incorporating environmental, exposure annual serum level at diagnosis or 10 years previously or cumulative serum level as very high, high, medium, low, or unexposed based on distribution among exclosed	Incident cancers registered in Ohio and West Virginia cancer registries		Results were comparable when using estimated cumulative PFOA serum exposure assuming 10- year latency; antual PFOA serum exposure assuming 10-year residency and no latency; alternative control group including kidney, liver, pancreas, and testis cancer patients; or multiple imputation for missing smoking data $(N = 1,824)$ (N = 1,824)
	Ohio st States S	Mid-Ohio Case-control Valley, Ohio and West Virginia, United States (Athens, Meigs, Gallia, Washington, and Morgan Counties, Mason, Wirt, Putnam, Jackson, Pleasants, Ritchie, and Cabell Counties, West Virginia)	Dhio Case-control In States States States (od, Wirt, Wirt, S, S,))	Case-control Incident cancer cases Control term Childen from Ohio at Career Incidence System States ($N = 7,869$) and West Virginia ($N = 7,869$) and West Virginia Cancer Registry ($N = 17,238$), residing in the study area at diagnosis, with geocoding data, excluding cancer types with < 100 Ohio cases or not previously studied in animals or occupational cohorts, and cases diagnosed < 15 years of age (15 years of age (15 years)))	Dito Case-control Incident cancer cases Controls for N Dito identified from Ohio analysis cancer Incidence of each of scancers states Surveillance System 18 cancers states West Virginia other cancers states Wast Virginia other cancers states Wast Virginia other cancers state With conding data, inver cancers void, with geocoding data, inver cancers with cancer tases of one concusty with concousty scatcan void cases or not previously statictied in animals or occupational of age of age of age of age of age of age	Dito Case-control Incident cancer cases, controls for None; cases Pro Dito clainified from Dito analysis diagnosed 1996 R Narreillance System 18 cancer Statess Narreillance System 18 cancer States Narreillance System 18 cancer States Narreillance System 18 cancer Nest Virgina West Virgina Ware scalar Nich Narreillance System 18 cancer State Narreillance System 18 cancer Regin Nest Virgina Ware scalar Nirt, Narreillance System 100 Wirt, Divo cases or testicular, and Nirt, Divo cases or testicular, and S, widgenosed <15 years	Case-control Incident carrect cases Controls for analysis Nore: cases Perof in dirakting carrent fractions Nore: cases Perof in dirakting analysis Nore 0.10 Caracter fractions of case of (x) = 7,360) and (x) = 7,360 and (x) = 1,360 and (x) = 1,370 and (Generation Inductor careactions, cannot of a set of a

Comments	Spearman $\rho = -0.227$ for correlation of PFOS in paired serum and liver tissue samples in HCC without HCV; 0.189 in HCV is 0.298 in HCV HCV; 0.298 in HCV cirrhosis; $P > 0.05$ for all correlations Spearman $\rho = 0.850$ for correlation of PFOA and PFOS in control liver tissue; 0.708 in control serum	"Somewhat higher" but statistically nonsignificant OR after using >75th percentile as cutoff for PFOA (data not shown)	<i>P</i> -value for interaction = 0.04 for sex (inverse association for males), 0.09 for body mass index (inverse (<i>Continued</i>)
Adjustment factors	None	Age, body mass index, and year of blood sampling	Age, race, sex, years of education, annual household income, employment
Outcome assessment	Liver disease cases None identified from the liver tissue bank at the Victorian Liver Transplant Unit	 Consecutive, newly diagnosed patients with prostate cancer admitted for treatment with radiation or chemotherapy at the Department of Oncology at the University Hospital in Örebro 	Self-report of colon and/or rectal cancer diagnosis on mailed survey,
Exposure assessment	12 perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances measured in liver and serum specimens	8 perfluorinated compounds Consecutive, including PFOA and newly diag PFOS measured in whole patients wi blood collected during prostate ca same time period for treatment v Whole blood PFOA (ng/ radiation o mL) cases: mean: 2.3; median: 2.0; range: 0.320–15 of Oncolog Controls: mean: 2.0; the Depart cases: mean: 2.0; the Universime in 1.9; the Universime range: 0.345–8.4 Orebro	10 perfluorocarbon compounds including PFOA and PFOS measured in serum collected at the time of the health survey
Follow-up	None; case tissues and serum specimens obtained from 2009, control tissues and serum specimens mostly obtained from 2007 through 2008	None; enrollment period: 2007– 2011	None; survey period: 2005– 2006
Comparison subjects	9 histologically normal control liver tissues obtained from patients resected for colorectal metastasis, with specimens taken well clear of the tumor margin; 25 serum specimens taken from healthy donors without known liver disease	18.5 population controls without prior cancer individually matched to cases on age and county of residence, identified from Swedish population registry with one round of registry with one round of replacement; 60% participation rate, 54% after excluding those with prior cancer	47,151 adults without cancer from the same study group as the cases
Study subjects	66 diseased liver tissues (12 HCC [24 serum specimens]; 14 HCC with HCV [13 serum specimens]; 38 cirrhosis with HCV [38 serum specimens]; 2 amyloidosis or acute liver failure [4 serum specimens]) obtained from explante [4 serum specimens]) obtained from explant unit transplant unit	201 incident cases of prostate cancer with blood results, including 200 admitted for treatment at an oncology department at a single hospital in 2007–2011 + 2 previously untreated cases diagnosed during study period and identified from the control group – 1 without blood results; 79% participation rate	208 prevalent cases of colon and/or rectal cancer identified among adults aged ≥ 21 years who lived or worked for
Study design	Cross-sectional	Case-control	Cross-sectional
Study Iocation	Melbourne, Australia	. Örebro, Sweden	Mid-Ohio Valley, Ohio and West Virginia, United States
Reference lo	Yeung et al. 2013	Hardell et al. Örebro, 2014 Swedd	Innes et al. 2014

Table 1. Continued	tinued.					
	Study	Study	Study	Comparison		Expo
Reference	location	design	subjects	subjects	Follow-up	assess
Innes et al.			≥ 1 year in one of			Median serum
2014			civ contominated			and Imban

	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Comments	association for non- obese adults), 0.02 for year of diagnosis (inverse association for cases diagnosed in 2000 or later); no significant interaction by age or colorectal cancer treatment method Restricting the analysis of adults with serum PFOA ≤ 20 ng/ mL ($N = 19, 201$ subjects, including 84 cases) "substantially strengthened the linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colorectal cases) "substantially strengthened the linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colorectal cases ($N = 29$), cases undergoing ($N = 109$), or including unconfirmed self- reported colorectal cancer cases ($N = 73$)
Co	association for obese adults), for year of dia, (inverse associ for cases diagr for cases diagr for cases diagr in 2000 or late significant inté by age or colos cancer treatme method Restricting the al of adults with PFOA ≤ 20 ng mL ($N = 19,20$ mL ($N = 19,20$ subjects, inclu cases) 'substa strengthened ti linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colc cases) 'substa astrengthened ti linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colc cases) 'substa strengthened ti linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colc cases) 'substa strengthened ti linear, inverse relationship of PFOA to [colc cases inverse of adults with PFOA ≤ 20 ng cases undergoi cases undergoi ($N = 109$), or including unconfirmed s reported colon cases ($N = 29$)
nt factors	status/disability, marital status, smoking status, current alcohol consumption, vegetarian diet, regular exercise program, body mass index, menopausal status, comorbidity, mass index, metabolic/ physiologic physiologic physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, physiologic, attus, cortective protein, estradiol, and gastrointestinal symptoms (diarrhea, addominal pain, audominal pain, audominal pain, audominal pain, audigestion), addominal pain, actids, and indigestion), actids, and indigestion) blood stools, and indigestion of perfluoroalkyl acids, anemia, or diagnosed osteoarthritis, and fibronyagia fibronyagia for exclusion of therewis (N = 2,391, including 41 cases) did not alter the results
Adjustment factors	status/disability, marital status, smoking status, current alcohol consumption, vegetarian diet, regular exercise program, body mass index, menopausal status, comorbidity, metabolic/ physiologic ph
Outcome assessment	and the second
Outc	followed by verification vi medical chart review
e nt	OA = 27.9 < 0.5- 255.1 fother acids] are data vere eneral els in the
Exposure assessment	Median serum PFOA = 27.9 followed by ng/mL (range: < 0.5- verificati 22.412) medical of Mean ± SD serum PFOA = 86.6 ± 255.1 ng/mL "[S]erum levels of other lperfluoroalkyl acids] for which adequate data were available were comparable to general background levels in the U.S."
	Median se ng/mL 22.412) 22.412) Mean ± S PFOA = ng/mL "[S]erum for whit were av compar backgro U.S."
Follow-up	
Comparison subjects	
C	s of tatear 104,
Study subjects	≥1 year in one of water districts near between 1950 and 3 December 2004, and participated in a baseline health survey, with complete data on all covariates of interest
	≥ 1 six c wate c betw 3 De tw and 1 healt healt cova
Study design	
- 0	
Study location	
nce	continued continued
Reference	2014, continue continue

Table 2. Results of epidemiologic studies of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and cancer

			Ubel et al. 1980		G	illiland and M	fandel 1993			Leonard et a	l. 2008	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
All sites	All workers	NR (180 total deaths; 159 males, 21 females)	Cross-sectional: "No health problems related to exposure to fluorochemicals were encountered among those examined." Cohort: "The number of deaths among females was too few to permit statistical evaluation. Results of mortality analyses for the males indicated no disagreement between the observed mortality and that expected. This was true of all the various causes of death and also of various specific causes of death due to cancer. In addition, mortality analyses for the chemical workers at the plant revealed no disagreements between observed and expected mortality for any	NR	Female workers Male workers Male chemical workers Per year of first employment Per year of duration of employment Per month of employment in chemical division [HRs for males only]	17 103 40 103 males	SMR = 1.05 SMR = 1.10 HR = 0.97 HR = 1.08	0.86, 1.27 0.79, 1.50 P = 0.11 P = 0.0001 P = 0.002	Workers vs. US Males Females Workers vs. West Virginia Males		$SMR = 0.74 \\ SMR = 0.74 \\ SMR = 0.87 \\ SMR = 0.68 \\ SMR = 0.68 \\ SMR = 0.79 \\ SMR = 1.02 \\ SMR = 1.00 \\ SMR = 1.49$	0.64, 0.84 0.45, 1.51 0.60, 0.78 0.60, 0.78 0.41, 1.39 0.89, 1.16

Buccal cavity and pharynx	_	_		_	_	-		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	4	SMR = 0.52 SMR = 0.61 SMR = 1.17	0.17, 1.56
Digestive system/ gastrointestinal	_	-	-	-	Female workers Male workers Male chemical workers	2 24 9	SMR = 0.44 0.05, 1.59 SMR = 0.90 0.57, 1.33 SMR = 0.92 0.42, 1.75	Workers vs. West	51	SMR = 0.67 SMR = 0.72 SMR = 0.94	0.54, 0.95
Esophagus	-	-	-	_	_	-		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	4	SMR = 0.41 SMR = 0.47 SMR = 0.83	0.13, 1.20
Stomach	_	-	-	_	-	_		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	3	SMR = 0.30 SMR = 0.36 SMR = 0.52	0.07, 1.05

mante degre de rei rei rei rei rei rei rei rei rei re			Eriksen	et al. 2009			Lundi	n et al. 2009			Vassiliadou	et al. 2010			Bonefeld-Jo	orgensen et al. 201	1
inte - - - Nos Min SMR - M3 (0.40) POAL IC Case (P.B.B.) (P	. .	-				*								*			95%
Image Image <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																	
Index of a part of a p	ii oneo					Probable/				serum	Cubes.	[110 fills]	variance				
											17 males	2 79	P<0.05				
Image of the set of							19	SMR = 0.87			17 maies,	2.19					
oracle in the interpret in the interpret in the interpret inte						definite					23 females	1.95					
column colum colum colum <td></td>																	
$ \left $										- Median,							
$ \left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$										female	27 marcs,	1.05					
$ \left[$											20 females	1 29_6 89					
$ \left \begin{array}{ccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$											27 Iomaios						
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $											Argolida	0.75-3.26					
$ \left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										- Mean,							
											27 males,						
cal cavity												2.08					
kokan, undes undes undes (Motion, khren (12) 1.70											59 females						
												3.14					
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$																	
second carity and phayax I.S. Alkens (D2) - Composition (D2) - Composi												1.70					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$ \begin{array}{ccccc} Albers & 10.21 \\ \hline \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$												1.68-					
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $																	
$ \left \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												0.55 (.55					
$ \left[\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												0.5/-6.5/					
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $										females							
rules · Mean, Azolida fendes · Mean, Azolida fendes · Mean, Base · Base - Modia, Magnida I.31												2.05					
cal arity plays -																	
ccal cavity planyance - - Nere - 1.81 - - </td <td></td> <td>1.92</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>												1.92					
ccal cavity - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>																	
server - <td></td> <td>1.81</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>												1.81					
$ \begin{array}{cccccc} 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 &$																	
ccal cavity - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- Median,</td><td></td><td>1.71</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										- Median,		1.71					
ccal cavity - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>																	
calaxity -<												0.48-5.60					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										Argolida							
$ \begin{array}{c cccl} Argolida \\ finales \\ fi$												0.55-6.29					
$ \begin{array}{cccccl} cardiy & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & $										Argolida							
and pharymx is in the series of the series of the series is in the series of the	Buccal cavity	_	_	_	_	Never	1	SMR = 0.39	0.01. 2.14		_	_	_	_	-	-	_
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	and					Probable/											
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	pharynx																
gestive - - - Never 30 SMR = 0.90 0.61, 1.28 - -							0	SMR = NR	0.00, 7.78								
system/ gastro- intestinal Probable/ 27 SMR = 0.87 0.57, 1.26 gastro- intestinal never definite NR = 0.87 0.20, 1.91 ophagus -<						definite											
system/ gastro- intestinal Probable/ 27 SMR = 0.87 0.57, 1.26 gastro- intestinal never definite NR = 0.87 0.20, 1.91 ophagus -<	Directive					Never	30	SMB - 0.00	0.61 1.28								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-																
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
ophagus - - - Never 2 SMR = 0.59 $0.07, 2.13$ - -	intestinai						4	SMR = 0.75	0.20, 1.91								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									0.07.0.10								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	sophagus	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ever 1 SMR = 1.54 0.04, 8.57 definite mach Never 3 SMR = 0.74 0.15, 2.15						never											
definite mach Never 3 SMR = 0.74 0.15, 2.15							1	SMR = 1.54	0.04 8 57								
Probable/ 4 $SMR = 1.06$ 0.29, 2.71 never definite Ever 0 $SMR = NR$ 0.00, 5.82								5mix = 1.34	5.04, 0.57								
Probable/ 4 $SMR = 1.06$ 0.29, 2.71 never definite Ever 0 $SMR = NR$ 0.00, 5.82																	
never definite Ever $0 \qquad \text{SMR} = \text{NR} 0.00, 5.82$	tomach	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
definite Ever 0 $SMR = NR 0.00, 5.82$							4	3101R = 1.06	0.27, 2.71								
						definite	0	0.0	0.00 5.05								
definite						Ever definite	U	SMR = NR	0.00, 5.82								

Table 2. Continued.

		Ube	el et al. 1980		G	illiland and N	Mandel 1993			Leonard et	al. 2008	
	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI
Colorectum Colon	-	-	-	-	Male workers Male chemical workers	9 4	- SMR = 0.96 SMR = 1.15		– Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont	17	SMR = 0.67 $SMR = 0.68$ $SMR = 0.78$	
Rectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Region 1 Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont	5	SMR = 0.92 SMR = 0.84 SMR = 1.32	0.27, 1.95
Liver (with or without bile ducts)	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	Region 1 Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	8	SMR = 0.99 SMR = 1.15 SMR = 1.45	0.50, 2.27
Pancreas	_	-	-	-	Male workers Male chemical workers	8 4	SMR = 1.43 SMR = 1.96		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	11	SMR = 0.71 SMR = 0.80 SMR = 0.98	0.40, 1.43
Other digestive	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	3	SMR = 1.30 SMR = 1.26 SMR = 2.27	0.26, 3.67
Respiratory	_	-	-	-	Female workers Male workers Male chemical workers	4 31 12	SMR = 0.95 SMR = 1.02 SMR = 1.07	0.69, 1.45	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	72	SMR = 0.63 SMR = 0.52 SMR = 0.86	0.40, 0.65
Larynx	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	3	SMR = 0.76 SMR = 0.66 SMR = 1.95	0.14, 1.94
Lung	_	-	-	-	Male workers Male chemical workers	29 11	SMR = 1.00 SMR = 1.03		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	66	SMR = 0.61 SMR = 0.49 SMR = 0.82	0.38, 0.63

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

PFOA, PFOS, and human cancer 17

		Erikser	n et al. 2009			Lundi	n et al. 2009			Vassiliadou	et al. 2010			Bonefeld-Jo	rgensen et al. 20	11
0	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	cases	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	cases	risk	CI	category	cases	risk	CI
Colorectum Colon	-	-	-	_	Novor	-	- SMR = 1.30	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Colon	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never	16 10	SMR = 1.30 SMR = 0.88		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
					definite Ever definite	2	SMR = 1.07	0.13, 3.86								
Rectum	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never	1 3	SMR = 0.40 SMR = 1.28		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					definite Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 9.24								
					definite											
Liver (with or without bile ducts)	PFOA quartile 1	17	RR = 1.00	Referent	Never	1	SMR = 0.33	0.01, 1.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PFOA quartile 2	17	RR = 1.00	0.44, 2.23	Probable/ never definite	2	SMR = 0.71	0.09, 2.55								
	PFOA quartile 3	17	RR = 0.49	0.22, 1.09		0	SMR = NR	0.00, 7.60								
	PFOA quartile 4	16	RR = 0.60	0.26, 1.37												
	Per 1 ng/ mL plasma	67	RR = 0.95	0.86, 1.06												
ancreas	PFOA PFOA quartile 1	32	RR = 1.00	Referent	Never Probable/ never	5 7	SMR = 0.70 SMR = 1.04		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PFOA quartile 2	32	RR = 0.88	0.49, 1.57	definite Ever definite	1	SMR = 0.85	0.02, 4.74								
	PFOA quartile 3	32	RR = 1.33	0.74, 2.38		5 8	HR = 1.0 HR = 1.7 HR = 1.6	Referent 0.5, 5.2 0.5, 4.8								
	PFOA quartile	32	RR = 1.55	0.85, 2.80	or high High	0	HR = NR	NR								
	4 Per 1 ng/ mL	128	RR = 1.03	0.98, 1.10	years	7 4	HR = 1.0 HR = 2.3	Referent 0.7, 8.1								
Other digestive	plasma PFOA –	_	-	-	≥1 year ≥5 years Never	6 2 2	HR = 1.8 HR = 1.3 SMR = 2.11	0.6, 5.6 0.3, 6.4 0.25, 7.60	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
					Probable/ never definite	0	SMR = NR	0.04, 4.15								
					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 24.2								
Respiratory	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite		SMR = 0.78 SMR = 0.99		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
					Ever definite	9	SMR = 1.27	0.58, 2.40								
Larynx	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite		SMR = 0.86 SMR = 0.91		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						1	SMR = 4.72	0.12, 26.23								
ung	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never		SMR = 0.76 SMR = 1.00		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
					definite Ever definite	8	SMR = 1.17	0.51, 2.31								

Table 2. Continued.

		Ube	l et al. 1980		G	lliland and M	Mandel 1993			Leonard et	al. 2008	
	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI
Other respiratory	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia	3	SMR = 2.85 SMR = 3.10	
									Workers vs. DuPont Region 1		SMR = 1.51	0.31, 4.41
Mesothelioma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
Breast	-	-	-	-	Female workers	3	SMR = 0.51	0.10, 1.49	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West	2	SMR = 0.55 SMR = 0.57	
									Virginia Workers vs. DuPont		SMR = 0.70	0.09, 2.54
									Region 1			
Genitourinary	_	_	_	_		-	_	-	_	-	_	-
Female genital	-	_	-	-	Female workers	2	SMR = 0.59	0.07, 2.14	-	-	_	-
Ovary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uterus Cervix	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Other female	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
genital												
Male genital	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
Prostate	-	-	-	_	Male workers Male chemical	6 4	SMR = 0.99 SMR = 2.03		Workers vs. US Workers vs. West	12	SMR = 0.52 SMR = 0.58	
					workers Male chemical workers	NR	SMR = 1.61	0.32, 4.70	Virginia Workers vs. DuPont		SMR = 0.65	0.34, 1.14
					for > 15 y Per year of first	6	HR = 1.01	P = 0.9	Region 1			
					employment Per year of age at first		HR = 1.09	P = 0.06				
					employment Per year of duration of		HR = 0.93	P = 0.18				
					employment Per month of employment in chemical		HR = 1.01	P = 0.03				
					division Per year of employment in chemical		HR = 1.13	1.01, 1.27				
					division Per 10 years of employment in chemical		HR = 3.3	1.02, 10.6				
					division							

		Erikser	n et al. 2009				n et al. 2009			Vassiliadou	et al. 2010				rgensen et al. 20	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Other	-	-	-	-	Never	1	SMR = 2.30	0.03,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
respiratory								12.76								
					Probable/	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 9.05								
					never definite											
					Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00,								
					definite		Shine The	45.63								
Mesothelioma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast	-	_	-	-	Never	4	SMR = 0.64	0.17, 1.63	-	-	-	-	Per ng/	31 cases and	OR = 1.07	0.88, 1.31
					Probable/	2	SMR = 0.42	0.05, 1.53					mL of	98 controls	(unadjusted,	(unadjusted
					never								serum	with	all subjects)	all subjects
					definite Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00,					PFOA	PFOA 7 cases and	OR = 0.94 (unadjusted,	0.05, 1.38 (unadjusted
					definite	0	SWIK - INK	12.54						69 controls	subjects	subjects
														with	with	with
														PFOA and	covariate	covariate
														covariates	data)	data)
															OR = 1.20 (adjusted)	0.77, 1.88 (adjusted)
Genitourinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(aujusteu) _	-
Female genital	-	-	-	-	Never	1	SMR = 0.27		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Probable/	4	SMR = 1.38	0.38, 3.54								
					never definite											
					Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00,								
					definite			25.35								
Ovary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uterus	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Cervix	-	-	-	-	Never	1	SMR = 1.96	0.05,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								10.92								
						1	SMR = 2.68									
					never definite			14.89								
					Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00,								
					definite			168.7								
Other female	-	-	-	-	Never	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 1.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
genital						3	SMR = 1.89	0.39, 5.52								
					never											
					definite Ever	0	SMR = NR	0.00,								
					definite		Shire Hire	46.40								
Male genital	-	-	-	-	Never	4	SMR = 0.35		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Probable/	10	SMR = 0.99	0.47, 1.82								
					never definite											
					Ever	3	SMR = 1.93	0.40, 5.65								
					definite											
Prostate	PFOA	179	RR = 1.00	Referent	Never	4	SMR = 0.36	0.10, 0.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	quartile				Probable/	9	SMR = 0.93	0.42, 1.76								
	1	170		0.50 1.50	never											
	PFOA quartile	178	RR = 1.09	0.78, 1.53	definite Ever	3	SMR = 2.10	0.43 6.13								
	2				definite	5	3MK - 2.10	0.45, 0.15								
	PFOA	178	RR = 0.94	0.67, 1.32	Low	4	HR = 1.0	Referent								
	quartile				Moderate		HR = 3.0	0.9, 9.7								
	3 PEOA	170	DD 110	0.94 1 65	Moderate	12	HR = 3.2	1.0, 10.3								
	PFOA quartile	178	RR = 1.18	0.84, 1.05	or high High	2	HR = 6.6	1.1, 37.7								
	4						HR = 0.0 HR = 1.0	Referent								
	Per 1 ng/	713	RR = 1.03	0.99, 1.07		1	HR = 0.4	0.1, 3.6								
	mL				years											
	plasma				≥ 1 year ≥ 5 years		HR = 2.0	1.3, 10.4								
	PFOA				\geq 5 years	/	HR = 3.7	0.7, 5.3								

20 E. T. Chang et al.

Table 2. Continued.

		Ubel	et al. 1980		G	illiland and N	Aandel 1993			Leonard et	al. 2008	
	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI
Testis (with or without other male genital)	-	-	-	-	Male workers Male chemical workers	1 1	SMR = 1.09 SMR = 2.28	0.01, 6.05 0.03, 12.66	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia	1	SMR = 0.87 SMR = 0.76	
									Workers vs. DuPont Region 1		SMR = 1.70	0.04, 9.4
Other male genital	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
frinary	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
idney (with or without other	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	Workers vs. US Males	12 (all male)	SMR = 1.52 SMR = 1.56	
urinary)									Workers vs. West Virginia Males		SMR = 1.51 SMR = 1.55	0.80, 2.7
									Workers vs. DuPont Region 1 Males		SMR = 1.81 SMR = 1.85	
ladder (with or without other urinary)	-	_	-	-	Male workers Male chemical workers	3 1	SMR = 1.37 SMR = 1.33		Workers vs. US Males Workers vs. West	7 (all male)	SMR = 1.00 SMR = 1.01 SMR = 1.03	0.41, 2.0
									Virginia Males Workers vs. DuPont Region 1		SMR = 1.05 SMR = 1.30	
									Males		SMR = 1.31	0.53, 2.6
falignant melanoma	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West	3	SMR = 0.56 SMR = 0.52	
									Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1		SMR = 0.68	0.14, 1.9
oft tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
rain/central nervous system	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia	9	SMR = 1.00 SMR = 1.06	
Neura i d'anciele a m									Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	2	SMR = 1.27	
hyroid (with or without other endocrine)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont	3	SMR = 3.12 SMR = 2.86 SMR = 6.29	0.59, 8.3
Bone	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	Region 1 Workers vs. US Workers vs. West	2	SMR = 2.39 SMR = 2.19	
									Virginia Workers vs. DuPont		SMR = 6.48	

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

PFOA, PFOS, and human cancer 21

		Erikser	et al. 2009			Lundin	n et al. 2009			Vassiliadou	et al. 2010			Bonefeld-Jo	orgensen et al. 201	11
.	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
rgan site	category	cases	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	cases	risk	CI	category	cases	risk	CI
estis (with or without other male genital)	-	_	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite Ever definite	0	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Other male genital	_	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite Ever	1	SMR = NR $SMR = 2.33$ $SMR = NR$	12.96 0.00,	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
					definite			30.13								
Jrinary	-	-	-	-	never definite	5	SMR = 0.89 SMR = 0.79		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
					Ever definite		SMR = NR	0.00, 3.25								
Kidney (with or without other urinary)	-	-	_	_	Never Probable/ never definite	2	SMR = 0.50 SMR = 0.53		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-
					Ever definite		SMR = NR	0.00, 4.92								
Bladder (with or without	PFOA quartile	84	RR = 1.00	Referent	Never Probable/		SMR = 1.44 SMR = 1.20		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
other urinary)	l PFOA quartile	82	RR = 0.71	0.46, 1.07	never definite Ever		SMR = NR	0.0, 9.57								
	2 PFOA	83	RR = 0.92	0.61, 1.39	definite		HR = 1.0	Referent								
	quartile 3 PFOA	83	RR = 0.81		Moderate Moderate	3	HR = 0.8 $HR = 0.7$	0.2, 3.6 0.2, 3.4								
	quartile 4				High <1 year		HR = NR $HR = 1.0$	NR Referent								
	Per 1 ng/ mL plasma	332	RR = 1.00	0.95, 1.05	1–4.9 years ≥1 year		HR = 2.2 HR = 1.7	0.4, 8.1 0.4, 7.8								
Malignant	PFOA	_	_	_	≥5 years Never		HR = 1.2 SMR = 1.05	0.1, 10.7 0.13, 3.79	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
melanoma					Probable/ never definite	2	SMR = 1.09									
					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 8.37								
Soft tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brain/central nervous system	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	5	SMR = 0.44 SMR = 1.16		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR									
Thyroid (with or without other endocrine)	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	0	SMR = 2.16 SMR = NR		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
)					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 42.96								
Bone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

22 E. T. Chang et al.

Table 2. Continued.

		Ubel	et al. 1980		G	lliland and N	Mandel 1993			Leonard et	al. 2008	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Lymphatic and hematopoietic	-	-	-	-	Female workers Male workers Male chemical workers	3 13 5	SMR = 1.47 SMR = 1.09 SMR = 1.05	0.57, 1.84	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	32	SMR = 1.04 SMR = 1.02 SMR = 1.29	0.69, 1.43
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (with or without Hodgkin lymphoma)	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	9	SMR = 0.77 $SMR = 0.78$ $SMR = 1.08$	0.35, 1.47
Hodgkin lymphoma	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	2	SMR = 0.98 SMR = 1.01 SMR = 1.55	0.12, 3.67
Multiple myeloma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leukemia (with or without aleukemia)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	13	SMR = 1.12 SMR = 1.04 SMR = 1.22	0.55, 1.78
Other lymphopoietic	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	8	SMR = 1.47 SMR = 1.47 SMR = 1.78	0.64, 2.90
Other malignant neoplasms	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	Workers vs. US Workers vs. West Virginia Workers vs. DuPont Region 1	24	SMR = 0.94 SMR = 0.74 SMR = 1.52	0.47, 1.10

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

PFOA, PFOS, and human cancer 23

		Eriksen	et al. 2009			Lundir	n et al. 2009			Vassiliadou	et al. 2010			Bonefeld-Jo	rgensen et al. 201	1
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Lymphatic and hema- topoietic	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite Ever	14 14 1	SMR = 0.90 SMR = 0.96 SMR = 0.37	0.53, 1.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
					definite	1	5000 - 0.57	0.01, 2.00								
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (with or without	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	1 2	SMR = 0.84 SMR = 1.80		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hodgkin lymphoma)					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 19.45								
Hodgkin lymphoma	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	1 0	SMR = 1.09 SMR = NR		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 18.69								
Aultiple myeloma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
eukemia (with or without aleukemia)	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	4 7	SMR = 0.68 SMR = 1.27		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
					Ever definite	1	SMR = 0.96	0.02, 5.34								
Other lymp- hopoietic	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	8 5	SMR = 1.07 SMR = 0.71		_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_
					Ever definite	0	SMR = NR	0.00, 2.96								
Dther malignant neoplasms	-	-	-	-	Never Probable/ never definite	11 11	SMR = 1.14 SMR = 1.22		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
					Ever definite	2	SMR = 1.23	0.15, 4.45								

		Steenland an	d Woskie 2012			Barry e	et al. 2013			Consonni e	et al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
All sites	0-<904	62	SMR = 0.93	0.72, 1.20	-	-	-	-	Never exposed to		SMR = 0.70	0.46, 1.01
	ppm-yrs 904–<1,520	68	SMR = 0.90	0.70, 1.14					APFO	TFE)	(0.72 low TFE)	(0.36, 1.30 low
	ppm-yrs 1,520– <2,700	83	SMR = 0.95	0.75, 1.76					Low cumulative	51 (42 low	SMR = 0.78	TFE) 0.58, 1.02
	ppm-yrs ≥2,700 ppm-yrs	91	SMR = 0.94	0.76, 1.16					APFO (<16 unit-yrs)	TFE)	(0.78 low TFE)	(0.56, 1.05 low
	All vs. DuPont	304	SMR = 0.93	0.83, 1.04					Medium	53 (3 low	SMR = 0.81	TFE) 0.61, 1.06
	region All vs. US With 10-yr	304	SMR = 0.74	0.66, 0.83					cumulative APFO (16–138	TFE)	(0.50 low TFE)	(0.10, 1.46 low
	lag: 0–<798 ppm-yrs	69	SMR = 0.97	0.75, 1.22					unit-yrs) High cumulative APFO (≥139	55 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 0.78 (0.00 low	TFE) 0.59, 1.02 (NR low
	798–<1,379 ppm-yrs		SMR = 0.91	0.71, 1.15					unit-yrs)	,	TFE) P-trend = 0.70	TFE)
	1,379– <2,384 ppm-yrs	76	SMR = 0.95	0.75, 1.19					Ever exposed to APFO	159	SMR = 0.79	0.67, 0.92
Buccal cavity and	≥2,384 ppm-yrs	79	SMR = 0.92	0.73, 1.15	Den unit of	19		0.65 1.22 (==				
pharynx	-	_	_	_	Per unit of logged cumulative	18	HR = 0.89 (no lag)	0.65, 1.22 (no lag)	-	_	_	-
Digestive system/					serum PFOA (ng/mL)	17 community 1 worker	HR = 0.66 (10-yr lag)	0.43, 1.02 (10- yr lag)	Ever exposed to	50	SMB = 0.01	0.68, 1.20
gastrointestinal	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	Ever exposed to APFO	50	SMR = 0.91	0.08, 1.20
Esophagus	-	-	-	_	Per unit of logged	15	HR = 0.96 (no lag)	0.70, 1.32 (no lag)	Never exposed to APFO	0 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 0.00 (0.00 low	NR (NR low
					cumulative	12 community	HR = 0.97 (10-yr	0.72, 1.31 (10-			TFE)	TFE)
					serum PFOA (ng/mL)	3 workers	lag)	yr lag)	Low cumulative APFO (<16 unit-yrs)	4 (4 low TFE)	SMR = 1.62 (1.92 low TFE)	0.44, 4.14 (0.52, 4.92 low TFE)
									Medium cumulative APFO (16–138 unit-yrs)	4 (1 low TFE)	SMR = 1.54 (3.89 low TFE)	0.42, 3.93 (0.10, 21.66 low TFE)
									High cumulative APFO (≥ 139 unit-yrs)	3 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 1.16 (0.00 low TFE) <i>P</i> -trend = 0.60	0.24, 3.39 (NR low TFE)
									Ever exposed to APFO	11	SMR = 1.44	
Stomach	_	_	_	-	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA	12 11 community	HR = 0.72 (no lag) HR = 0.77 (10-yr lag)	0.45, 1.14 (no lag) 0.49, 1.22 (10- yr lag)	Ever exposed to APFO	5	SMR = 0.52	0.17, 1.21
Colorectum	-	-	_	_	(ng/mL) Per unit of	1 worker 264	HR = 0.99 (no	0.92, 1.07 (no	_	_	_	_
					logged cumulative serum PFOA		lag) HR = 0.99 (10-yr lag)	lag) 0.92, 1.07 (10- yr lag)				

(ng/mL) 41 workers

Stomach

		Vieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Ha	urdell et a	ıl. 2014		Inn	ies et al	. 2014	
	Exposure	No.	Relative		Exposure				Exposure	No.	Relative			No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	cases	risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	category	cases	risk	95% CI	Exposure category	cases	risk	CI
All sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Buccal cavity and pharynx	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Digestive system/ gastro- intestinal Esophagus	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_

Colorectum	Contaminated	383	OR = 0.9	0.8, 1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	 Quartile 1 (0.25-	58	OR = 1.00 Referent
	districts										13.4 ng/mL		
		180	OR = 0.9	0.8, 1.1							PFOA)		
	district										Quartile 2 (13.5-	36	OR = 0.48 0.31, 0.75
	Pomeroy	18	OR = 1.2	0.7, 2.1							27.8 ng/mL		
	water district										PFOA)	49	00 051 034 077
		55	00 00	07.12							Quartile 3 (27.9–	49	OR = 0.51 0.34, 0.77
	Belpre water district	33	OR = 0.9	0.7, 1.2							71.2 ng/mL PFOA)		
	Tuppers	66	OR = 1.2	0916							Quartile 4 (\geq 71.3	65	OR = 0.64 0.44, 0.94
	Plains	00	OK - 1.2	0.9, 1.0							ng/mL PFOA)	05	<i>P</i> -trend =
	district										ing/inte f f of t)		0.002
	Lubeck water	44	OR = 0.7	0.5, 1.0							Per ng/mL PFOA		OR = 1.00 1.00, 1.00
	district										Residents since		
	Little	20	OR = 0.7	0.5, 1.2							≤1995, cases		
	Hocking										diagnosed		
	district										≥ 2000		
	3.7–12.8 µg/L	72	OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.3							Quartile 1	28	OR = 1.00 Referent
	PFOA										Quartile 2	7	OR = 0.25 0.11, 0.55
	12.9-30.7	64	OR = 0.9	0.7, 1.2							Quartile 3	21	OR = 0.37 0.19, 0.70
	μg/L										Quartile 4	15	OR = 0.43 0.24, 0.78
	PFOA												P-trend =
	30.8-109	63	OR = 1.3	1.0, 1.7									0.001
	µg/L												
	PFOA	12	00 01	02.10									
	110-655 μg/L PFOA	15	OR = 0.6	0.5, 1.0									

_

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland an	d Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Colon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ever exposed to APFO	7	SMR = 0.48	0.19, 0.99
Rectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ever exposed to APFO	6	SMR = 1.03	0.38, 2.25
Liver (with or without bile ducts)	0-<904 ppm-yrs 904-<1,520	4	SMR = 2.39 SMR = 0.00	0.65, 6.13	Per unit of logged cumulative	9 8 community	HR = 0.73 (no lag) HR = 0.74 (10-yr	0.43, 1.23 (no lag) 0.43, 1.26 (10-	Never exposed to APFO	1 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 0.72 (0.00 low TFE)	0.02, 4.02 (NR low TFE)
uucis)	ppm-yrs				serum PFOA		lag)	yr lag)	Low cumulative	1 (1 low	SMR = 0.70	0.02, 3.87
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	5	SMR = 2.01	0.65, 4.68	(ng/mL)	1 worker			APFO (<16 unit-yrs)	TFE)	(0.85 low TFE)	(0.02, 4.71 low
	≥2,700 ppm-yrs	1	SMR = 0.32	0.01, 1.76					Medium	2 (0 low	SMR = 1.25	TFE) 0.15, 4.52
	All vs. DuPont region	10	SMR = 1.07	0.51, 1.96					cumulative APFO (16–138	TFE)	(0.00 low TFE)	(NR lo TFE)
	All vs. US	10	SMR = 0.77	0.35, 1.47					unit-yrs) High cumulative APFO (≥139 unit-yrs)	4 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 2.14 (0.00 low TFE) <i>P</i> -trend = 0.24	0.58, 5.49 (NR lo TFE)
									Ever exposed to APFO	7	SMR = 1.43	0.57, 2.94

			al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013			ardell et a			Ini	nes et al.		
. .	Exposure	No.	Relative	050 01	Exposure		B 1	0.5% 67	Exposure	No.	Relative	050 01		No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	cases	risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	category	cases	risk		Exposure category		risk	CI
Colon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver (with	Contaminated	23	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.6		HCC without	[No RRs]	Kruskal-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
or without bile ducts)	districts Mason water district	11	OR = 1.0	0.5, 1.9	serum (ng/mL): - Mean ±	HCV: 24 serum, 12 liver	2.82±1.52	Wallis rank test for group								
	Pomeroy water	1	OR = 1.4	0.2, 10.5		tissue, 11 paired	2.48	difference in liver-								
	district Belpre water	3	OR = 1.0	0.3, 3.1	HCC	HCC with	1.03-6.96	to-serum ratio:								
	district Tuppers	3	OR = 1.0	0.3, 3.3	HCC	HCV: 13 serum,		P>0.05								
	Plains district				- Mean ± SD,	14 liver tissue, 12	4.17 ± 2.50									
	Lubeck water district		OR = 1.3		HCV+ HCC	paired										
	Little Hocking	1	OR = 0.8	0.1, 5.6	- Median, HCV+		3.43									
	district 3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	4	OR = 1.1	0.4, 3.1	HCC - Range, HCV+		0.706-11.0									
	12.9–30.7 μg/L	4	OR = 0.9	0.3, 2.5	HCC											
	PFOA 30.8–109	3	OR = 1.0	0.3, 3.1	PFOA in liver											
	μg/L PFOA				(ng/g) - Mean ±		0.589 ± 0.471									
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	0	OR = NR	NR	SD, HCC - Median,		0.495									
					HCC - Range, HCC		0.103-1.82									
					- Mean \pm		0.516 ± 0.409									
					SD, HCV+ HCC											
					- Median, HCV+		0.454									
					HCC - Range,		0.101-1.61									
					HCV+ HCC											
					Ratio of PFOA in											
					liver vs. paired											
					serum - Mean ± SD, HCC		0.28 ± 0.30									
					- Median, HCC		0.14									
					- Range, HCC		0.04-1.03									
					- Mean ± SD,		0.15 ± 0.11									
					HCV+ HCC											
					- Median, HCV+		0.13									
					HCC - Range,		0.02-0.39									
					HCV+ HCC											

28 E. T. Chang et al.

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland and	Woskie 2012			Barry e	t al. 2013			Consonni et	al. 2013	
	Exposure				Exposure				Exposure			95%
Organ site	category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	category	No. deaths	Relative risk	CI

Pancreas	0-<904 ppm-yrs 904-<1,520 ppm-yrs 1,520-	4 4 5	SMR = 1.18 SMR = 1.02 SMR = 1.09	0.32, 3.03 0.28, 2.61 0.35, 2.54	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL)	24 21 community 3 workers	HR = 1.00 (no lag) HR = 0.96 (10-yr lag)	0.78, 1.29 (no lag) 0.75, 1.22 (10-yr lag)	Never exposed to APFO	10	SMR = 1.66 (1.48 low TFE)	0.34, 4.84 (0.04, 8.26 low TFE)
	< 2,700 ppm-yrs		Shint 1109		(Low cumulative APFO (<16	3 (1 low TFE)	SMR = 0.00 (0.00 low	NR (NR low
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	5	SMR = 0.92	0.30, 2.16					unit-yrs) Medium	0 (0 low	TFE) SMR = 1.30	TFE) 0.35, 3.33
	All vs. DuPont region All vs. US	18 18	SMR = 1.04 SMR = 0.85	0.62, 1.64					cumulative APFO (16–138 unit-yrs)	TFE)	(0.00 low TFE)	(NR low TFE)
	All VS. US	18	SMR - 0.83	0.51, 1.55					High cumulative APFO (≥ 139 unit-yrs)	4 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 1.84 (0.00 low TFE) <i>P</i> -trend = 0.34	0.67, 4.00 (NR low TFE)
									Ever exposed to APFO	6 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 1.05	0.51, 1.94
Other digestive	-	-		_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-
Respiratory	-	-		-	-	-	-	_	Ever exposed to APFO	52	SMR = 0.75	0.56, 0.98
Larynx	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	Ever exposed to APFO	2	SMR = 0.76	0.09, 2.75

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

PFOA, PFOS, and human cancer 29

			al. 2013			Yeung e	et al. 2013			ardell et a			Inr	nes et al.		
Orrest	Exposure	No.	Relative	050 07	Exposure	N	Dalati i i	050 01	Exposure	No.	Relative	050 07	E	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	cases	risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	category	cases	risk	95% CI	Exposure category		risk	CI
Liver,	-	-	-	-	PFOA in	HCV	[No RRs]	Kruskal-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
continued					serum (ng/mL):	cirrhosis: 38 serum,		Wallis rank test								
					- Mean ±		5.25 ± 6.91	for group								
					SD, HCV	tissue, 32		difference								
					- Median,	paired	3.55	in liver-								
					HCV	Normal: 25	0.700 45.5	to-serum								
					 Range, HCV 	serum, 9 liver	0.700-45.5	ratio: P > 0.05								
					- Mean ±		2.38 ± 1.21									
					SD,	paired										
					normal											
					 Median, normal 		2.34									
					- Range,		0.437-5.90									
					normal											
					PFOA in											
					liver											
					(ng/g) - Mean ±		0.518 ± 0.474									
					SD, HCV		0.010 = 0.474									
					- Median,		0.416									
					HCV											
					 Range, HCV 		0.160-2.25									
					- Mean ±		0.620 ± 0.325									
					SD,											
					normal											
					- Median,		0.506									
					normal - Range,		0.335-1.22									
					normal		0.000 1.22									
					Ratio of											
					PFOA in											
					liver vs. paired											
					serum											
					- Mean ±		0.16 ± 0.15									
					SD, HCV											
					 Median, HCV 		0.10									
					- Range,		0.01-0.74									
					HCV											
Pancreas	Contaminated	58	OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	districts Mason water	25	OR = 0.9	0614												
	district	23	OK – 0.9	0.0, 1.4												
	Pomeroy	2	OR = 1.0	0.2, 4.1												
	water															
	district															
	Belpre water district	8	OR = 0.9	0.4, 1.8												
	Tuppers	10	OR = 1.3	0.7, 2.5												
	Plains															
	district															
	Lubeck water district	9	OR = 1.1	0.6, 2.1												
	Little	4	OR = 1.1	0.4.3.0												
	Hocking		011 111	,												
	district															
	3.7–12.8 µg/L	. 12	OR = 1.3	0.7, 2.3												
	PFOA 12.9–30.7	10	OR = 0.9	0517												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L	10	OK - 0.9	0.3, 1.7												
	PFOA															
	30.8-109	9	OR = 1.1	0.6, 2.3												
	μg/L DEO A															
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L	. 2	OR = 0.6	0125												
	PFOA	. 4	UK - 0.0	0.1, 2.3												
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other																
digestive																
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
digestive	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland an	d Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Lung	0-<904	12	SMR = 0.58	0.30, 1.02	Per unit of logged	108 95 community	HR = 0.88 (no lag)	0.78, 1.00 (no lag)	Never exposed to APFO	10 (3 low TFE)	SMR = 0.75 (0.61 low	0.36, 1.39 (0.13,
	ppm-yrs 904–<1,520 ppm-yrs	16	SMR = 0.63	0.36, 1.02	cumulative serum PFOA	13 workers	HR = 0.92 (10-yr lag)			11°E)	(0.01 low TFE)	1.77 low
	1,520- < 2,700 ppm-yrs	32	SMR = 1.09	0.35, 1.54	(ng/mL)				Low cumulative APFO (<16	20 (16 low TFE)	SMR = 0.91 (0.91 low	TFE) 0.56, 1.41 (0.52,
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	24	SMR = 0.75	0.48, 1.11					unit-yrs)	IIL)	(0.91 low TFE)	1.47 low
	All vs. DuPont region	84	SMR = 0.78	0.62, 1.64					Medium cumulative	16 (1 low TFE)	SMR = 0.75 (0.55 low	TFE) 0.43, 1.22 (0.01,
	All vs. US	84	SMR = 0.60	0.48, 0.74					APFO (16–138 unit-yrs)		TFE)	3.09 low TFE)
									High cumulative APFO (≥ 139 unit-yrs)	13 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 0.54 (0.00 low TFE)	0.29, 0.93 (NR lo TFE)
									Ever exposed to APFO	49	<i>P</i> -trend = 0.34 SMR = 0.73	0.54, 0.97

Other respiratory	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mesothelioma	0-<904 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 15.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	904-<1,520 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 7.51								
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	1	SMR = 1.73	0.04, 9.65								
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	5	SMR = 6.27 $P-trend = 0.02$	2.04, 14.63								
	All vs. DuPont region	6	SMR = 2.85	1.05, 6.20								
	All vs. US With 10-yr lag:	6	SMR = 4.83	1.77, 10.52								
	0-<798 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 17.8								
	798-<1,379 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 9.55								
	1,379– <2,384 ppm-yrs	2	SMR = 3.08	0.37, 1.12								
	≥ 2,384 ppm-yrs	4	SMR = 4.66 <i>P</i> -trend = 0.15	1.27, 11.93								
Breast	0-<904 ppm-yrs	2	SMR = 1.49	0.18, 5.39	Per unit of logged	559	HR = 0.94 (no lag)	0.89, 1.00 (no lag)	-	-	-	-
	904-<1,520 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 3.56	cumulative serum PFOA		HR = 0.93 (10-yr lag)	0.88, 0.99 (10- yr lag)				
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	1	SMR = 0.87	0.02, 4.83	(ng/mL)			5				
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 3.42								
	All vs. DuPont region	4	SMR = 0.65	0.13, 1.90								
	All vs. US		SMR = 0.79	0.21, 2.02								

	V	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	ardell et a	1. 2014		Inr	nes et al	. 2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Lung	Contaminated districts	632	OR = 1.2	1.1, 1.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mason water district	313	OR = 1.3	1.1, 1.5												
	Pomeroy water district	23	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.8												
	Belpre water district	90	OR = 1.1	0.9, 1.4												
	Tuppers Plains district	84	OR = 1.3	1.0, 1.7												
	Lubeck water district	85	OR = 1.1	0.8, 1.4												
	Little Hocking district	37	OR = 1.0	0.7, 1.5												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	91	OR = 1.0	0.7, 1.2												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	95	OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.3												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	78	OR = 1.2	0.9, 1.6												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	29	OR = 1.0	0.7, 1.6												
Other respiratory Mesothelioma	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Breast	Contaminated districts	436	OR = 1.0	0.9, 1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mason water district	193	OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.2													
	Pomeroy water district	18	OR = 0.8	0.5, 1.5													
	Belpre water district	73	OR = 1.1	0.8, 1.5													
	Tuppers Plains district	50	OR = 0.7	0.5, 1.1													
	Lubeck water district	69	OR = 1.2	0.9, 1.7													
	Little Hocking district	33	OR = 1.2	0.8, 2.0													
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	72	OR = 0.9	0.7, 1.2													
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	77	OR = 1.1	0.8, 1.5													
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	45	OR = 0.7	0.5, 1.0													
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L PFOA	29	OR = 1.4	0.9, 2.3													

Table 2. Continued.

Uterus

		Steenland and	Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013	Consonni et al. 2013					
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	
Genitourinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ever exposed to APFO	17	SMR = 0.69	0.40, 1.10	
Female genital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ovary	-	-	_	-	Per unit of logged	43	HR = 0.95 (no lag)	0.76, 1.19 (no lag)	_	-	-	-	
					cumulative serum PFOA	43 community 0 workers	HR = 0.90 (10-yr lag)	0.69, 1.16 (10- yr lag)					

(ng/mL)

Per unit of

logged cumulative serum PFOA

(ng/mL)

103

7 workers

HR = 1.05 (no

lag) lag) lag) 96 community HR = 0.99 (10-yr 0.86, 1.15 (10-lag)

lag)

0.91, 1.20 (no

yr lag)

	V	ieira e	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	lardell et a	1. 2014		Innes et al. 2014				
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	
Genitourinary		-		-				-		-		-		-		-	
Female genital Ovary	- Contaminated districts	48	 OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.4	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	
	Mason water district	19	OR = 0.9	0.5, 1.4													
	Pomeroy water	2	OR = 1.1	0.3, 4.4													
	district Belpre water district	11	OR = 1.6	0.9, 3.0													
	Tuppers Plains	6	OR = 1.1	0.5, 2.4													
	district Lubeck water district	5	OR = 0.7	0.3, 1.7													
	Little Hocking	5	OR = 1.8	0.7, 4.4													
	district 3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	4	OR = 0.5	0.2, 1.4													
	12.9–30.7 μg/L	10	OR = 1.4	0.7, 2.7													
	μg/L	8	OR = 1.4	0.7, 2.9													
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L PFOA	5	OR = 2.1	0.8, 5.5													
	3.8–88 µg/L- yr PFOA		OR = 0.7	0.3, 1.6													
	89–197 μg/L- yr PFOA		OR = 0.9														
	198–599 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.7	0.9, 3.4													
	600–4,679 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 2.2	0.9, 5.7													
Uterus	Contaminated districts	97	OR = 1.0	0.8, 1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Mason water district		OR = 1.1														
	Pomeroy water district	4	OR = 0.9	0.3, 2.4													
	Belpre water district		OR = 0.9														
	Tuppers Plains district	12	OR = 0.9	0.5, 1.6													
	Lubeck water district		OR = 1.1														
	Little Hocking district	7	OR = 1.1	0.5, 2.4													
	3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	17	OR = 1.2	0.8, 1.7													
	12.9–30.7 μg/L	14	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.3													
	PFOA 30.8–109 μg/L	12	OR = 1.7	1.2, 2.5													
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L	4	OR = 0.7	0215													

34 E. T. Chang et al.

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland and	1 Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013	Consonni et al. 2013					
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	
Cervix	-	_	-	-	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL)	22 21 community 1 worker	HR = 0.89 (no lag) HR = 0.98 (10-yr lag)	0.63, 1.24 (no lag) 0.69, 1.38 (10- yr lag)	_	-	-	_	

Other female genital	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male genital	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostate	0-<904 ppm-yrs	6	SMR = 1.0	0.39, 2.34	Per unit of logged	446	HR = 0.99 (no lag)	0.93, 1.04 (no lag)	Ever exposed to APFO	3	SMR = 0.24	0.05, 0.70
	904–<1,520 ppm-yrs	6	SMR = 0.8	0.30, 1.78	cumulative serum PFOA		HR = 0.99 (10-yr lag)	0.94, 1.05 (10- yr lag)				
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	5	SMR = 0.0	65 0.21, 1.51	(ng/mL)	129 workers						
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	4	SMR = 0.5	0.16, 1.46								
	All vs. DuPont region	21	SMR = 0.7	0.47, 1.16								
	All vs. US	21	SMR = 0.7	0.45, 1.10								

	V	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Har	dell et :	al. 2014		Inr	ies et al	2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Cervix	Contaminated	35	OR = 0.8	0.6, 1.2	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-
	districts Mason water	11	OR = 0.7	0.4, 1.3												
	district Pomeroy	2	OR = 0.9	0.2, 4.1												
	water district	F	00.00	0.2.1.6												
	Belpre water district		OR = 0.6													
	Tuppers Plains district	8	OR = 1.8	0.8, 5.8												
	Lubeck water district		OR = 0.7													
	Little Hocking district	4	OR = 0.9	0.3, 2.9												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	11	OR = 1.1	0.6, 2.2												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	4	OR = 0.5	0.2, 1.5												
	30.8–109 μg/L	8	OR = 1.7	0.8, 3.8												
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L PFOA	2	OR = 0.6	0.1, 2.6												
Other female genital	PFOA -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male genital	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prostate	Contaminated districts		OR = 0.9		-	-	-	-	PFOA ≤ 1.9 ng/mL	93	OR = 1.0	Referent	—	-	-	-
	Mason water district		OR = 0.9						(control median)	100		07.17				
	Pomeroy water district	12	OR = 1.3	0.6, 2.6					PFOA > 1.9 ng/mL PFOA	108 37	OR = 1.1 OR = 1.1					
	Belpre water district	56	OR = 0.8	0.6, 1.1					>1.9 ng/mL, Gleason score		OK – 1.1	0.0, 2.0				
	Tuppers Plains	56	OR = 0.8	0.6, 1.1					2-6 PFOA > 1.9 ng/		OR = 1.2	0.7, 1.8				
	district Lubeck water	78	OR = 1.2	0.9, 1.6					mL, Gleason score 2–7							
	district Little	36	OR = 1.4	0.9, 2.3					PFOA > 1.9 ng/mL,	56	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.7				
	Hocking district 3.7–12.8 µg/L	71	00.11	0.9.1.5					PSA≤10 ng/mL PFOA	52	OR = 1.3	0 8 2 1				
	PFOA 12.9–30.7	65	OR = 1.1 OR = 0.8						> 1.9 ng/mL, PSA ≥ 11	52	OK – 1.5	0.8, 2.1				
	μg/L PFOA								ng/mL PFOA	77	OR = 1.0	Referent				
	30.8–109 μg/L	47	OR = 0.8	0.5, 1.1					\leq 1.9 ng/mL, no family							
	PFOA 110-655 μg/L PEOA	31	OR = 1.5	0.9, 2.5					history PFOA > 1.9 ng/		OR = 1.1	0.5, 2.6				
	PFOA 3.8–88 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.1	0.8, 1.5					mL, no family history PFOA ≤ 1.9 ng/		OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.5				
	89–197 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 0.8	0.6, 1.0					mL, family history		SR - 1.0	, 110				
	198–599 μg/L-yr	NR	OR = 0.8	0.6, 1.1					PFOA > 1.9 ng/ mL, family	24	OR = 2.6	1.2, 6.0				
	PFOA 600–4,679	NR	OR = 1.5	0.9, 2.5					history							
	μg/L-yr PFOA															

		Steenland an	d Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Orrest site	Exposure	No dootho	Dalation aigh	05% CI	Exposure	N	Dalation sinh	050 CI	Exposure	No dootho	Dalating sigh	95%
Organ site Testis (with or without other male genital)	Exposure category All vs. DuPont region All vs. US	No. deaths 1 1 1	Relative risk SMR = 1.80 SMR = 0.74	95% CI 0.05, 10.03 0.02, 4.12	Exposure category Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL) Quartiles 2, 3, and 4 vs. quartile 1 of estimated cumulative serum PFOA concentration	17 15 community 2 workers	Relative risk HR = 1.34 overall (no lag) HR = 1.73 in community (no lag) HR = 0.85 in workers (no lag) HR = 1.28 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 1.23 in community (10-yr lag) HR = 1.61 in workers (10-yr lag) Quartile 2: HR = 1.04 overall (no lag) HR = 0.87 orerall (10-yr lag) HR = 0.80 in community (no lag) HR = 0.87 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 0.98 in community (10-yr lag) HR = 1.91 overall (no lag) HR = 1.54 in community (10-yr lag) Quartile 4:	overall (no lag) 1.24, 2.40 in community (no lag) 0.04, 19.7 in workers (no lag) 0.95, 1.73 overall (10- yr lag) 1.09, 2.15 in community (10-yr lag) 0.21, 12.20 in workers (10-yr lag) Quartile 2: 0.26, 4.22 overall (no lag) 0.16, 3.97 in community (no lag) 0.15, 4.88 overall (10- yr lag)	category Ever exposed to APFO	No. deaths 1	Relative risk SMR = 1.35	95% CI 0.03, 7.49
							$\label{eq:hardward} \begin{split} &HR=3.17 \text{ overall}\\ &(\text{no lag})\\ &HR=5.80 \text{ in}\\ &community\\ &(\text{no lag})\\ &HR=2.36 \text{ overall}\\ &(10\text{-yr lag})\\ &HR=4.66 \text{ in}\\ &community\\ &(10\text{-yr lag})\\ &P-trend across\\ &quartiles: 0.04\\ &overall, 0.05\\ &\text{in community}\\ &with \text{ no lag}\\ &P-trend across\\ &quartiles: 0.02 \end{split}$	overall (10- yr lag) (0.19, 12.21 in community (10-yr lag) Quartile 4: (0.75, 13.45 overall (no lag) (0.97, 34.58 in community (no lag) (0.41, 13.65 overall (10- yr lag) (0.52, 41.63 in community				
							overall, 0.02 in community with 10-yr lag	(10-yr lag)				
Other male genita	l –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urinary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2. Continued.

(Continued)

	V	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	ardell et a	1. 2014		In	nes et al	2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Testis (with or without	Contaminated districts		OR = 1.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
other male genital)	Mason water district	5	OR = 0.5	0.2, 1.5												
	Pomeroy water district	0	OR = NR	NR												
	Belpre water district	1	OR = 0.6	0.1, 5.0												
	Tuppers Plains district	2	OR = 0.4	0.1, 2.0												
	Lubeck water district	2	OR = 0.9	0.2, 4.5												
	Little Hocking district	8	OR = 5.1	1.6, 15.6												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	1	OR = 0.2	0.0, 1.6												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	3	OR = 0.6	0.2, 2.2												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	1	OR = 0.3	0.0, 2.7												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	6	OR = 2.8	0.8, 9.2												
	3.8–88 µg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 0.4	0.1, 1.9												
	89–197 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 0.4	0.1, 1.8												
	198–599 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 0.4	0.0, 2.9												
	600–4,679 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 2.8	0.8, 9.6												

Other male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
genital Urinary	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

(Continued)

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland and	1 Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Kidney (with or	0-<904	1	SMR = 1.07	0.02, 3.62	Per unit of	105	HR = 1.10 overall		Never exposed to		SMR = 0.00	NR (NR
without other	ppm-yrs				logged		(no lag)	overall (no	APFO	TFE)	(0.00 low	low
urinary)	904-<1,520	3	SMR = 1.37	0.28, 3.99	cumulative serum PFOA	87 community 18 workers	HR = 1.14 in community	lag) 0.99, 1.32 in	Low cumulative	3 (2 low	TFE) SMR = 1.57	TFE) 0.32, 4.59
	ppm-yrs 1,520-	0	SMR = 0.00	0.00, 1.42	(ng/mL)	10 WOIKCIS	(no lag)	community	APFO (<16	TFE)	(1.28 low	(0.16,
	< 2,700						HR = 0.95 in	(no lag)	unit-yrs)		TFE)	4.63
	ppm-yrs ≥ 2,700	8	SMR = 2.66	1.15, 5.24			workers (no lag)	0.59, 1.52 in workers (no				low TFE)
	ppm-yrs		P-trend = 0.02				HR = 1.09 overall	lag)	Medium	3 (0 low	SMR = 1.50	0.31, 4.39
	All vs. DuPont	12	SMR = 1.28	0.66, 2.24			(10-yr lag) HR = 1.11 in	0.97, 1.21 overall (10-	cumulative APFO	TFE)	(0.00 low TFE)	(NR low TFE)
	region						community	yr lag)	(16–138		11'L)	11 L)
	All vs. US	12	SMR = 1.09	0.56, 1.90			(10-yr lag)	0.96, 1.29 in	unit-yrs)	4 (0.1	C) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D	0.54.5.12
	With 10-yr lag:						HR = 0.99 in workers (10-yr	community (10-yr lag)	High cumulative APFO (≥139	4 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 2.00 (0.00 low	0.54, 5.12 (NR low
	0-<798	2	SMR = 1.05	0.13, 3.79			lag)	0.67, 1.46 in	unit-yrs)		TFE)	TFE)
	ppm-yrs 798–<1,379	2	SMR = 0.87	0.11, 3.15				workers (10-yr lag)	Ever exposed to	10	P-trend = 0.28 SMR = 1.69	0.81, 3.11
	ppm-yrs	2	SIMIK - 0.87	0.11, 5.15					APFO	10	31vIK - 1.09	0.01, 5.11
	1,379–	1	SMR = 0.44	0.01, 2.44	Quartiles 2, 3,	105	Quartile 2: HR = 1.23	Quartile 2: 0.70, 2.17				
	< 2,384 ppm-yrs				and 4 vs. quartile 1 of	87 community 18 workers	overall (no	overall (no				
	≥2,384	7	SMR = 2.82	1.13, 5.81	estimated		lag) HR = 1.34 in	lag) 0.71, 2.52 in				
	ppm-yrs		P-trend = 0.02		cumulative		community	community				
	With 20-year lag:				serum PFOA concentration		(no lag) HR = 0.84 in	(no lag) 0.21, 3.40 in				
	Quartile 1	15 (including	SMR = 1.08	NR			workers (no	workers (no lag)				
	Quartile 2 Quartile 3	contributing causes)	SMR = 0.73 SMR = 0.41	NR NR			lag) HR = 0.99	0.53, 1.85				
	Quartile 4	causes)	SMR = 3.54	NR			overall (10-yr lag)	overall (10- yr lag)				
			P-trend = 0.003				HR = 0.94 in	0.45, 1.99 in				
							community (10-yr lag)	community (10-yr lag)				
							HR = 1.22 in	0.28, 5.30 in				
							workers (10-yr lag)	workers (10-yr lag)				
							Quartile 3: HR = 1.48	Quartile 3: 0.84, 2.60				
							overall (no	overall (no				
							lag) HR = 1.95 in	lag) 1.03, 3.70 in				
							community	community				
							(no lag) HR = 4.20 in	(no lag) 1.07, 16.44 in				
							workers (no	workers (no				
							lag) HR = 1.69 overall	lag) 0.93, 3.07				
							(10-yr lag)	overall (10-yr lag)				
							HR = 1.08 in	0.52, 2.25 in				
							community (10-yr lag)	community (10-yr lag)				
							HR = 3.27 in	0.76, 14.10 in				
							workers (10-yr	workers (10-yr lag)				
							lag)					
							Quartile 4: HR = 1.58 overall	Quartile 4: 0.88, 2.84				
							(no lag)	overall (no				
							HR = 2.04 in	lag) 1.07, 3.88 in				
							community	community				
							(no lag) HR = 0.83 in	(no lag) 0.20, 3.55 in				
							workers (no lag)	workers (no lag)				
							HR = 1.43 overall	0.76, 2.69				
							(10-yr lag)	overall (10- yr lag)				
							HR = 1.50 in	0.72, 3.13 in				
							community (10-yr lag)	community (10-yr lag)				
							HR = 0.99 in workers	0.21, 4.68 in workers				
							(10-yr lag)	(10-yr lag)				
							P-trend across					
							quartiles: 0.18 overall, 0.20					
							in community,					
							and 0.54 in workers with					
							no lag P-trend across					
							quartiles: 0.34					
							overall, 0.02 in community,					
							and 0.42 in workers with					
							10-yr lag					

	v	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	lardell et a	ıl. 2014		In	nes et al	. 2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Kidney (with or without	Contaminated districts	94	OR = 1.1	0.9, 1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
other urinary)	Mason water district	35	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.3												
	Pomeroy water district	0	OR = NR	NR												
	Belpre water district	17	OR = 1.4	0.8, 2.3												
	Tuppers Plains district	23	OR = 2.0	1.3, 3.1												
	Lubeck water district	9	OR = 0.7	0.4, 1.3												
	Little Hocking district	10	OR = 1.7	0.9, 3.3												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	11	OR = 0.8	0.4, 1.5												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	17	OR = 1.2	0.7, 2.0												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	22	OR = 2.0	1.3, 3.2												
	110-655 µg/L	9	OR = 2.0	1.0, 3.9												
	PFOA	(6 F;	(3.5	(1.6,												
		3 M)	F;	15.6												
			1.0 M)	F;												
				0.3, 3.4												
	3.8–88 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 0.8	M) 0.4, 1.5												
	89–197 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.2	0.7, 2.0												
	198–599 μg/L-yr	NR	OR = 2.0	1.3, 3.2												
	PFOA 600–4,679	NR	OR = 2.1	1.1, 4.2												
	μg/L-yr PFOA															

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland an	d Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Bladder (with or without other	0-<904 ppm-yrs	2	SMR = 1.24	0.15, 4.47	Per unit of logged	105	HR = 1.00 (no lag)	0.89, 1.12 (no lag)	Ever exposed to APFO	3	SMR = 0.55	0.11, 1.60
urinary)	904-<1,520 ppm-yrs	6	SMR = 2.49	0.97, 5.78	cumulative serum PFOA	76 community 29 workers	HR = 0.98 (10-yr lag)	0.88, 1.10 (10- yr lag)				
	1,520– < 2,700 ppm-yrs	1	SMR = 0.39	0.01, 2.17	(ng/mL)							
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	1	SMR = 0.36	0.10, 2.01								
	All vs. DuPont region	10	SMR = 1.08	0.52, 1.99								
	All vs. US	10	SMR = 0.95	0.46, 1.75								

Malignant	-	-	-	-	Per unit of	241	HR = 1.00 (no	0.92, 1.09 (no	-	-	-	-
melanoma					logged		lag)	lag)				
					cumulative	200 community	HR = 1.04 (10-yr	0.96, 1.13 (10-				
					serum PFOA	41 workers	lag)	yr lag)				
					(ng/mL)							

Soft tissue	-	-	-	-	Per unit of	15	HR = 0.75 (no	0.51, 1.10 (no	-	-	-	_
					logged cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL)		lag) HR = 0.72 (10-yr lag)	lag) 0.48, 1.09 (10- yr lag)				

(Continued)

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

	V	'ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	ardell et a	ıl. 2014		In	nes et al.	2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Bladder (with or without	Contaminated districts	137	OR = 0.8	0.7, 1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other urinary)	Mason water district	58	OR = 0.7	0.6, 1.0												
	Pomeroy water district	4	OR = 0.8	0.3, 2.1												
	Belpre water district	24	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.6												
	Tuppers Plains district	20	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.5												
	Lubeck water district	24	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.5												
	Little Hocking	7	OR = 0.6	0.3, 1.4												
	district 3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	23	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.4												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	21	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.4												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	21	OR = 1.2	0.8, 2.0												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	4	OR = 0.6	0.2, 1.5												
Malignant melanoma	Contaminated districts	168	OR = 0.9	0.8, 1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mason water district	61	OR = 0.7	0.5, 0.9												
	Pomeroy water district	4	OR = 0.9	0.3, 2.5												
	Belpre water district	38	OR = 1.4	1.0, 2.0												
	Tuppers Plains district	21	OR = 0.9	0.6, 1.4												
	Lubeck water district	32	OR = 1.2	0.8, 1.7												
	Little Hocking district	12	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.9												
	3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	27	OR = 1.2	0.8, 1.8												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	38	OR = 1.3	0.9, 1.8												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	21	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.5												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	9	OR = 0.9	0.5, 1.9												
Soft tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

_

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland and	1 Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Brain/central nervous system	-	-	-	-	Per unit of logged	17	HR = 1.13 (no lag)	0.84, 1.51 (no lag)	Ever exposed to APFO	4	SMR = 0.59	0.16, 1.51
					cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL)	13 community 4 workers	HR = 1.06 (10-yr lag)	0.79, 1.41 (10- yr lag)				

Thyroid (with or without other endocrine)	-	-	-	_	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA (ng/mL)	86 78 community 8 workers	$\begin{split} HR &= 1.10 \text{ overall} \\ (no lag) \\ HR &= 1.04 \text{ in} \\ community \\ (no lag) \\ HR &= 1.93 \text{ in} \\ workers (no lag) \\ HR &= 1.04 \text{ overall} \\ (10\text{-yr lag}) \\ HR &= 1.00 \text{ in} \\ community \\ (10\text{-yr lag}) \\ HR &= 1.12 \text{ in} \\ workers (10\text{-yr lag}) \\ \end{split}$	overall (no lag) 0.89, 1.23 in community (no lag) 1.00, 3.71 in workers (no lag) 0.89, 1.20 overall (10- yr lag) 0.84, 1.20 in community (10-yr lag) 0.61, 2.05 in workers	_	-	-	
					Quartiles 2, 3, and 4 vs. quartile 1 of estimated cumulative serum PFOA concentration	86 78 community 8 workers	Quartile 2: HR = 1.54 overall (no lag) HR = 1.54 in community (no lag) HR = 4.64 in workers (no lag) HR = 2.06 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 1.05 in workers (10-yr lag) Quartile 3: HR = 1.48 overall (no lag) HR = 1.71 in community (no lag) HR = 1.71 in community (no lag) HR = 2.02 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 2.02 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 2.02 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 1.92 in	overall (no lag) 0.73, 3.26 in community (no lag) 0.42, 50.8 in workers (no lag) 0.93, 4.56 overall (10- yr lag) 0.91, 4.82 in community (10-yr lag) 0.09, 31.5 in workers (10-yr lag) 0.09, 31.5 in workers (10-yr lag) 0.081, 3.59 in community (no lag) 0.67, 141.2 in workers (no lag) 0.90, 4.52 overall (10- yr lag) 0.82, 4.50 in				
							community (10-yr lag) HR = 4.52 in workers (10-yr lag)	community (10-yr lag) 0.10, 198.4 in workers (10-yr lag)				

	V	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	ardell et a	1. 2014		In	nes et al.	2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Brain/central	Contaminated		OR = 1.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nervous system	districts Mason water district	29	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.6												
	Pomeroy water district	3	OR = 1.7	0.5, 5.4												
	Belpre water district	11	OR = 1.2	0.6, 2.2												
	Tuppers Plains district	9	OR = 1.1	0.5, 2.1												
	Lubeck water district	7	OR = 0.8	0.4, 1.8												
	Little Hocking district	1	OR = 0.2	0.0, 1.5												
	3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	12	OR = 1.5	0.8, 2.7												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	16	OR = 1.8	1.1, 3.2												
	30.8–109 μg/L	4	OR = 0.6	0.2, 1.6												
	PFOA 110-655 μg/L	0	OR = NR	NR												
Thyroid (with or	PFOA Contaminated districts	40	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
without other	Mason water district	23	OR = 1.4	0.9, 2.2												
endocrine)		0	OR = NR	NR												
	Belpre water district	5	OR = 0.9	0.4, 2.2												
	Tuppers Plains district	2	OR = 0.3	0.1, 1.4												
	Lubeck water district	7	OR = 1.2	0.6, 2.6												
	Little Hocking district	3	OR = 0.8	0.3, 2.7												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	5	OR = 0.9	0.4, 2.3												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	5	OR = 0.9	0.4, 2.3												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	3	OR = 0.7	0.2, 2.1												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	2	OR = 0.8	0.2, 3.5												

		Steenland and	nd Woskie 2012			Barry	et al. 2013			Consonni et	al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Organ site Thyroid continued	category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk Quartile 4: HR = 1.73 overall (no lag) HR = 1.40 in community (no lag) HR = 1.472 in workers (no lag) HR = 1.51 overall (10-yr lag) HR = 1.42 in community (10-yr lag) HR = 5.85 in workers (10-yr lag) P-trend across quartiles: 0.25 overall, 0.46 in community, and 0.04 in workers without no lag P-trend across quartiles: 0.57 overall, 0.56 in community, and 0.01 in	Quartile 4: 0.85, 3.54 overall (no lag) 0.66, 2.97 in community (no lag) 0.85, 253.9 in workers (no lag) 0.67, 3.39 overall (10- yr lag) 0.60, 3.37 in community (10-yr lag) 0.13, 257.1 in	category	No. deaths	Relative risk	CI
lymphoma (with or 9 without	-	-	-	-	-	-	10-yr lag 	-	– Ever exposed to	- 19	_ SMR = 1.04	0.62, 1.62
									APFO		SMR 1.04	,
	0-<904 ppm-yrs 904-<1,520 ppm-yrs	4 3	SMR = 1.54 SMR = 0.99	0.42, 3.95 0.20, 2.88	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA	136 121 community 15 workers	HR = 1.01 (no lag) HR = 0.98 (10-yr lag)	0.91, 1.12 (no lag) 0.88, 1.10 (10-yr lag)	Ever exposed to APFO	5	SMR = 0.79	0.26, 1.84
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	3	SMR = 0.85	0.17, 2.48	(ng/mL)	15 WORKERS	(10-yi iag)	(10-yi iag)				
	≥ 2,700 ppm-yrs	4	SMR = 0.96	0.26, 2.46								
	All vs. DuPont region	14	SMR = 1.05	0.57, 1.76								
	All vs. US	14	SMR = 0.79	0.42, 1.35								

Crit Rev Toxicol, 2014; 44(S1): 1-81

Hodgkin lymphoma _

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

-

_

(Continued)

_

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

PFOA, PFOS, and human cancer 45

	v	Vieira et	al. 2013			Yeung e	et al. 2013		Ha	rdell et a	al. 2014		Inn	ies et al	. 2014	
	Exposure	No.	Relative		Exposure				Exposure	No.	Relative			No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	cases	risk	95% CI	category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	category	cases	risk	95% CI	Exposure category	cases	risk	CI

Bone Lymphatic and hemat- opoietic	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma	Contaminated districts	152	OR = 1.2	1.0, 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mason water district	68	OR = 1.2	0.9, 1.5												
Hodgkin lymphoma)	Pomeroy water district	5	OR = 1.1	0.4, 2.7												
	Belpre water district	24	OR = 1.3	0.9, 2.0												
	Tuppers Plains district	21	OR = 1.2	0.8, 1.9												
	Lubeck water district	20	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.7												
	Little Hocking district	14	OR = 1.6	0.9, 2.8												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	20	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.6												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	28	OR = 1.5	1.0, 2.2												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	17	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.7												
	110-655 μg/L PFOA	11	OR = 1.8	1.0, 3.4												
	3.8–88 µg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.6												
	89–197 μg/L- yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.5	1.0, 2.2												
	198–599 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.7												
	600–4,679 μg/L-yr PFOA	NR	OR = 2.0	1.0, 3.7												
Hodgkin lymphoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table 2. Continued.

		Steenland and	Woskie 2012			Barry e	et al. 2013			Consonni e	t al. 2013	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Multiple myeloma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ever exposed to APFO	2	SMR = 0.66	0.08, 2.39

Leukemia (with or without aleukemia)	0-<904 ppm-yrs 904-<1,520 ppm-yrs	1 7	SMR = 0.28 SMR = 2.34	0.01, 1.59 0.94, 4.81	Per unit of logged cumulative serum PFOA	66 53 community 13 workers	HR = 1.01 (no lag) HR = 1.02 (10-yr lag)	0.87, 1.18 (no lag) 0.88, 1.18 (10- yr lag)	Never exposed to APFO Low cumulative	1 (0 low TFE) 4 (4 low	SMR = 0.79 (0.00 low TFE) SMR = 1.64	0.02, 4.40 (NR low TFE) 0.45, 4.20
	1,520– <2,700 ppm-yrs	2	SMR = 0.57	0.07, 2.05	(ng/mL)			1 .0	APFO (<16 unit-yrs)	TFE)	(1.99 low TFE)	(0.54, 5.10 low
	≥2,700 ppm-yrs	4	SMR = 1.03	0.28, 2.63					Medium	3 (0 low	SMR = 1.35	TFE) 0.28, 3.94
	All vs. DuPont region	14	SMR = 1.05	0.57, 1.76					cumulative APFO (16–138	TFE)	(0.00 low TFE)	(NR low TFE)
	All vs. US	14	SMR = 0.88	0.48, 0.47 [sic]					unit-yrs) High cumulative APFO (≥139 unit-yrs)	4 (0 low TFE)	SMR = 1.85 (0.00 low TFE) <i>P</i> -trend = 0.58	0.50, 4.74 (NR low TFE)
									Ever exposed to APFO	11	SMR = 1.61	0.80, 2.88
Other lymphopoietic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Other malignant neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Abbreviations: APFO: ammonium perfluorooctanoate; CI: confidence interval; HCC: hepatocellular carcinoma; HR: hazard ratio; NR: not reported; NR: not reported; OR: odds ratio; PFOA (C8): perfluorooctanoic acid; PSA: prostate-specific antigen; RR: rate ratio or relative risk; SD: standard deviation; SMR: standardized mortality ratio; TFE: tetrafluoroethylene.

	v	ieira et	al. 2013			Yeung	et al. 2013		Н	ardell et a	. 2014		In	nes et al	. 2014	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No.	Relative risk	95% CI
Iultiple	Contaminated		OR = 1.1	0.8, 1.6	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
myeloma	districts Mason water	20	OR = 1.4	0.9, 2.2												
	district Pomeroy water district	1	OR = 0.9	0.1, 6.6												
	Belpre water district	7	OR = 1.5	0.7, 3.2												
	Tuppers Plains district	3	OR = 0.7	0.2, 2.2												
	Lubeck water district	4	OR = 0.9	0.3, 2.3												
	Little Hocking district	1	OR = 0.5	0.1, 3.6												
	3.7–12.8 µg/L PFOA	7	OR = 1.4	0.7, 3.2												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L	6	OR = 1.1	0.5, 2.6												
	PFOA 30.8–109 μg/L	4	OR = 1.0	0.3, 2.7												
	PFOA 110–655 μg/L PFOA	1	OR = 0.6	0.1, 4.7												
eukemia. (with or	Contaminated districts		OR = 0.9	0.7, 1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
without aleukemia)	Mason water district	34	OR = 0.9													
	Pomeroy water district	1	OR = 0.4	0.1, 2.8												
	Belpre water district	12	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.9												
	Tuppers Plains district	9	OR = 0.8	0.4, 1.7												
	Lubeck water district	11	OR = 0.9	0.5, 1.6												
	Little Hocking district	5	OR = 1.0	0.4, 2.3												
	3.7–12.8 μg/L PFOA	14	OR = 1.2	0.7, 2.1												
	12.9–30.7 μg/L PFOA	12	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.9												
	30.8–109 μg/L PFOA	8	OR = 0.9	0.4, 1.8												
	110–655 μg/L PFOA	2	OR = 0.6	0.1, 2.3												
Other lymph- opoietic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other malignant neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Occupational studies of PFOA share several strengths and limitations in common. Nearly all studies had virtually complete enumeration of workers at each facility, nearly complete follow-up for vital status, a high rate of cause-of-death ascertainment for decedents, and a long duration of follow-up. All studies relied mainly or entirely on some form of job history as the best available information to estimate PFOA exposure, thereby resulting in some unknown degree of exposure misclassification. Although all potentially exposed workers were studied, the modest size of each cohort, as well as the relatively young age distribution of workers, restricted the number of observed cancer outcomes. Most studies ascertained only cancer mortality, not cancer incidence, which is a more sensitive indicator of cancer risk, especially for cancer types with high survival. Control for confounding was largely limited to age, sex, race, and calendar period, although few other major potential confounders have been identified for several of the cancer endpoints of interest. Considering these strengths and limitations, along with the substantially higher cumulative PFOA exposure among workers than among nonoccupationally exposed persons (Frisbee et al. 2009, Kato et al. 2011, Olsen et al. 2003, Olsen et al. 2012) and the limited number of PFOA production facilities worldwide, the studies of the Cottage Grove and Parkersburg cohorts provide the most informative epidemiologic evidence on cancer risk following high average and cumulative exposure to PFOA.

Studies of the Cottage Grove, Minnesota, facility

The first study of health outcomes in PFOA production workers was published by Ubel et al. (1980), who reported qualitative results of a cross-sectional analysis and retrospective cohort mortality study of employees at the 3M facility in Cottage Grove (Table 1). This plant consists of several divisions, with PFOA production limited to the chemical division, which produced PFOA from 1947 to 2000. The chemical division also manufactured small amounts of fluorochemicals involving PFOS, but PFOA was the predominant fluorochemical product. Starting in 1976, voluntary medical surveillance examinations, which included measurement of total serum fluorine levels, were offered to fluorochemical workers. The authors reported that based on three annual health evaluations of approximately 300 employees per year beginning in late 1976 (~90% of plant workers in each year, with ~50% participating during all 3 years), "[n]o health problems related to exposure to fluorochemicals were encountered among those examined" (Ubel et al. 1980). They added that "a review of absenteeism and illness patterns in these employees does not suggest any work related problems."

As described by Ubel et al. (1980), an independent research group conducted a retrospective cohort mortality study among 3,688 workers employed at the Cottage Grove facility for at least 6 months between 1948 and 1978, a period during which 180 deaths (177 with death certificates obtained) were identified. Among the male workers, analyses revealed "no disagreement between the observed mortality and that expected. This was true of all the various causes of death and also of various specific causes of death due to cancer" (Ubel et al. 1980). In analyses restricted to chemical division workers, there were also "no disagreements between observed and expected mortality for any cause of death." Due to the brevity of the study description and the absence of quantitative results, the strengths and limitations of the study methods cannot be thoroughly evaluated. Although this study provides limited evidence regarding the association between PFOA and cancer risk, its findings suggest no notable increase in cancer mortality among fluorochemical workers at the Cottage Grove plant.

In an extended retrospective cohort mortality study of workers at the Cottage Grove plant, Gilliland and Mandel (1993) followed 3,537 workers (2,788 men and 749 women) employed for at least 6 months between January 1, 1947, and December 31, 1983, excluding six workers with incomplete employment records. Vital status was traced via the Social Security Administration for the period 1947-1982 and the National Death Index for the period 1979-1989, supplemented by additional tracing strategies, to obtain vital status information for 100% of the cohort. Death certificates were obtained primarily from state health departments for 99.5% of the 398 deaths (348 among men). Using job history records, exposure status was classified according to a binary variable that distinguished between exposed workers, defined as those employed for at least 1 month in the chemical division, and unexposed workers, defined as those who had never worked in the chemical division or worked there for less than 1 month. Months of employment in the chemical division was also used as an estimate of cumulative exposure to PFOA. Standardized mortality ratios (SMRs) were calculated by comparing the observed numbers of cause-specific deaths to the expected numbers of deaths in the Minnesota white male population and, because appropriate mortality rates were not available for Minnesota females, and national rates were widely used and more statistically stable, in the US white male and white female populations, standardized by age and calendar period. In addition, selected hazard ratios (HRs) among male employees in relation to months of employment in the chemical division were estimated using proportional hazards regression models controlling for age at first employment, year of first employment, and years of total employment at the plant.

After a mean follow-up of 24.6 years for women in the chemical division and 26.4 years for women in the nonchemical division, no significant difference was found between observed and expected deaths from total cancer among female employees overall (17 deaths observed; SMR = 0.71 [95% confidence interval = 0.42-1.14]), nor were any site-specific cancer SMRs among female workers significantly different from the null (Table 2) (Gilliland and Mandel, 1993). The same was true in analyses stratified by time between first employment and death (10, 15, or 20 years) or duration of employment (5, 10, or 20 years). Among male employees, mean follow-up was 24.8 years in the chemical division and 26.0 years in the nonchemical division. Overall, total cancer mortality was not significantly different from that expected among Minnesota white males (103 deaths observed; $SMR = 1.05 [0.86 - 1.27]^{1}$), and all site-specific cancer SMRs were likewise nonsignificantly different from 1.0. All SMRs were also statistically nonsignificant among male chemical division employees.

¹All confidence intervals reported hereafter are 95% and two-sided, and are indicated by parentheses or brackets as appropriate.

Findings were similar when compared with expected deaths among US white males or when stratified by latency period or duration of employment. In proportional hazards models, duration of employment in the chemical division was not significantly associated with overall cancer mortality, but it was significantly positively associated with prostate cancer mortality (HR per 10-year increase in duration of chemical division employment = 3.3 [1.02–10.6]).

Strengths of this study include the availability of employment records for nearly all eligible workers, the complete follow-up for vital status and nearly complete retrieval of death certificates, and long duration of follow-up (Gilliland and Mandel, 1993). In addition, this study was strengthened by the use of an unexposed internal cohort of nonchemical division workers as a comparison group to minimize the healthy worker effect - that is, the tendency of all-cause and certain cause-specific (e.g., cardiovascular) mortality rates to be lower in occupational cohorts than in the general population, mainly because people in poor health often are not part of the active workforce, but are included in the general population. (In this study, standardized rate ratios directly comparing the two worker subgroups were statistically unstable and, therefore, not reported.) Exposure was crudely classified based on history of working in the chemical division, without any information on specific departments or jobs involved in PFOA production. In fact, only one of the four men who died from prostate cancer had worked directly in the PFOA production buildings (Olsen et al. 1998). Subsequent studies have shown that duration of employment, on its own, is not a good predictor of measured blood PFOA levels in Cottage Grove workers (Olsen et al. 2003). Chance must be considered as an explanation for the observed findings, especially given the many health outcomes evaluated. Nevertheless, due in part to the dearth of established risk factors for prostate cancer and, therefore, the shortage of known confounders, the finding of a positive association between duration of employment in the chemical division and prostate cancer mortality in this cohort is suggestive of a potential association with PFOA exposure.

Subsequently, Lundin et al. (2009) reported on the mortality experience of this cohort with a longer period of enrollment eligibility (1947 through 1997) and 13 additional years of follow-up through 2002, as well as a minimum employment requirement of 1 year, resulting in 3,993 employees with 807 deaths (99.6% with a known cause). An expert panel of veteran workers and plant industrial hygienists was engaged to review job titles and department codes by year to classify jobs by likelihood of PFOA exposure based on where perfluorochemicals were developed or produced. Through this process, jobs were classified as having definite exposure (i.e., exposure "on a regular basis with potential for high exposure" to PFOA), probable exposure (i.e., "possible, but likely lower or transient" exposure to PFOA), or no or minimal exposure (i.e., work primarily in the nonchemical division, with some opportunity for PFOA exposure due to work-site contamination). Using this scheme, cohort members were classified as ever having worked in a definite-exposure job (513 workers), ever having worked in a probable-exposure job but no definite-exposure jobs (1,688 workers), or having worked only in no-or-minimal-exposure jobs (1,792 workers). A 6-month

minimum employment requirement was also used, such that high exposure entailed having worked in a definite-exposure job for at least 6 months; moderate exposure entailed having ever had a probable-exposure job but zero to less than 6 months of a definite-exposure job; and low exposure entailed having worked only in nonexposed jobs.

Alternatively, relative exposure weights were assigned to each exposure category, with weights based in part on serum PFOA concentrations collected in 2000 from 131 chemical division employees, to estimate relative cumulative PFOA exposure (Lundin et al. 2009). In the serum study, workers with definite-exposure jobs had median serum PFOA levels of 2,600-5,200 ng/mL (converted from ppm), and those with probable-exposure jobs had median serum PFOA levels of 300-1,500 ng/mL; no data were available for nonexposed jobs. Taking these serum values and the long serum half-life of PFOA in humans into consideration, jobs with no exposure were assigned a weight of 1, those with probable exposure were assigned a weight of 30, and those with definite exposure were assigned a weight of 100. Cumulative exposure for each worker was then calculated as a sum of the days of employment at each exposure level, multiplied by the exposure weighting factor, to estimate the equivalent of time spent employed in a job with definite exposure. In sensitivity analyses, alternative weighting schemes of 1, 10, and 50 and 1, 10, and 100 were used. SMRs standardized by age, sex, and calendar period were calculated based on Minnesota state mortality rates, and HRs compared with an internal referent group were estimated with time-dependent Cox proportional hazards regression models, which allowed for delayed entry into high-exposure categories. Models were adjusted for sex and year of birth, with additional evaluation of age at cohort entry, smoking status (abstracted from occupational medical records for 35.8% of the cohort, with missing data imputed using a multiple-imputation model), and wage type (hourly, salaried, or both; or dichotomized based on the predominant wage type) as potential confounders.

After a mean follow-up of 29.3 years for workers with ever definite exposure, 31.6 years for workers with ever probable exposure but no definite exposure, and 31.6 years for nonexposed workers, the SMRs for total cancer mortality were not different from expectation among definitely exposed (19 deaths observed; SMR = 0.87 [0.52–1.35]) and probably exposed workers (119 deaths observed; SMR = 0.94 [0.78–1.12]), and significantly lower than expected among nonexposed workers (108 deaths observed; SMR = 0.78 [0.64-0.95]) (Table 2) (Lundin et al. 2009). No specific cause of cancer death was significantly elevated in any group of workers. Using the 6-month minimum employment criterion to define timedependent low, moderate, and high exposure, prostate cancer mortality was significantly increased among workers with high versus low exposure (based on 2 deaths in the high-exposure group; HR = 6.6 [1.1-37.7]), as well as workers with either moderate or high exposure (12 deaths; HR = 3.2 [1.0-10.3]). Similar findings were observed using weighted exposure days, with significantly increased prostate cancer mortality among workers with the equivalent of at least 5 years of definite exposure, compared with those with less than 1 year of definite exposure (7 deaths with at least 5 years of exposure; HR = 3.7

[1.3-10.4]). However, risk was lowest among those with the equivalent of 1–4.9 years of definite exposure (1 death; HR = 0.4 [0.1–3.6]). Mortality from pancreatic or bladder cancer was not significantly associated with job exposure categories or cumulative exposure years, adjusting for sex and birth year. Results based on the alternative weighting schemes, using a 10-year exposure lag, controlling for additional covariates, or stratifying by wage type were not substantively changed.

Strengths of this study (Lundin et al. 2009) are similar to those of the earlier cohort mortality study (Gilliland and Mandel, 1993). This study was additionally strengthened by the expert classification of jobs based on potential for PFOA exposure, thereby reducing possible exposure misclassification. The finding that risk of prostate cancer mortality was greatest among workers with the highest levels of exposure to PFOA lends additional weight to the finding of a positive association between occupational PFOA exposure and prostate cancer mortality (which may or may not translate to an association with prostate cancer incidence). However, interpretation of these results is complicated by the fact that nonexposed workers, who comprised the reference group for internal comparisons, had significantly lower prostate cancer mortality than expected based on the Minnesota male population, suggesting the presence of confounding by unmeasured prostate cancer risk (or preventive) factors in the internal analyses, or chance. Uncontrolled confounding is unlikely to be the sole explanation for HRs of 6.6 and 3.2, but the 95% confidence intervals for these estimates included 1.1 and 1.0, respectively, providing an indication of the instability of the estimates, as well as a higher likelihood of being due to confounding or chance. At the same time, the lack of a significant excess of mortality from any other cancer site, including the liver, testis, and pancreas, provides no evidence to support a causal relationship between PFOA exposure and mortality from other malignancies.

Studies of the Parkersburg, West Virginia, facility

The DuPont polymer production facility in Parkersburg is the other US site where cancer mortality has been studied among workers occupationally exposed to PFOA. Leonard et al. (2008) conducted a retrospective cohort mortality study of 6,027 employees (4,872 men and 1,155 women) who had ever worked at the Parkersburg facility anytime between plant start-up on 1 January 1948 (2 years before the start of PFOA use in 1950) and the end of follow-up on 31 December 2002 (Table 1). Ninety percent of cohort members were identified through the DuPont Epidemiology Registry, which has conducted standard mortality surveillance of all active and pensioned company employees in the United States since 1957, and the remaining cohort members were identified through plant work history records. Vital status was ascertained through the Social Security Administration and causes of death were determined through the National Death Index or the DuPont Epidemiology Registry. SMRs were calculated based on expected age-, sex-, and calendar-period-specific mortality rates in three reference groups: the US population, the West Virginia population, and 72,882 DuPont workers from other facilities in West Virginia, Ohio, Virginia, Kentucky,

Indiana, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and North Carolina (referred to as "DuPont Region 1"). Plant employees were not classified according to PFOA exposure status. However, according to a 2004 cross-sectional health survey conducted at the Parkersburg plant, 23% of active employees (including survey participants and nonparticipants) were currently assigned to PFOA areas of the plant (Sakr et al. 2007). Among the 1,025 survey participants (55% of all active employees), 25% were currently working in PFOA areas, an additional 26% had been assigned to PFOA areas in the past, and 16% had intermittent current PFOA exposure; thus, the majority of the cohort had occupational exposure to PFOA as of 2004.

With an average of 26 years of follow-up (19 years of employment) among men and 16 years of follow-up (10 years of employment) among women, total cancer mortality was significantly lower among Parkersburg workers (234 deaths observed) than among the US population (SMR = 0.74[0.65-0.84]) and the West Virginia population (SMR = 0.69) [0.60–0.78]), and was no different from that in the DuPont reference worker group (SMR = 1.02 [0.89-1.16]) (Table 2) (Leonard et al. 2008). No SMRs for site-specific cancers were significantly elevated in comparison with the US or West Virginia population. The only statistically significant difference was observed for mortality from thyroid and other endocrine gland malignancies, which occurred at a significant excess in Parkersburg employees compared with the DuPont reference cohort (3 deaths observed; SMR = 6.29 [1.30-18.37]). Of note, the SMR for prostate cancer was significantly below unity among workers compared with the US population and marginally significantly reduced compared with the West Virginia population.

This study is strengthened by its long follow-up time, use of an unexposed but otherwise comparable regional group of workers to adjust for the healthy worker effect, and low loss to follow-up, although the authors acknowledged potential loss to follow-up of decedents prior to 1957, when the DuPont Epidemiology Registry began mortality surveillance (Leonard et al. 2008). Limitations are similar to those of other cohort mortality studies, with the additional major limitation that workers were not classified according to their estimated PFOA exposure, but were instead considered as a single exposed group, precluding an analysis of exposure-response gradients. Also, the authors did not report whether the exclusion of short-term workers altered the findings. There is no reason to suspect that known thyroid cancer risk factors, such as a low-iodine diet, ionizing radiation exposure, and family history, differed substantially between Parkersburg and other DuPont workers. Therefore, confounding is unlikely to explain the association. However, because the observed excess was based on only three thyroid cancer deaths (which are not representative of incident thyroid cancer) and the authors did not state whether the decedents were employed in areas with high PFOA exposure, chance is a plausible explanation. Overall, the results of this study suggest no substantial increase in cancer mortality among polymer workers occupationally exposed to PFOA.

Steenland and Woskie (2012) extended and augmented this study by continuing mortality follow-up through 2008 and, more importantly, by using a job-exposure matrix in combination with serum PFOA data from 1,308 workers in 1979–2004 (median = 580 ng/mL, converted from ppm;

range = 160-2,880 ng/mL) to estimate serum PFOA levels over time in eight job category/job group combinations. These groups were as follows: 1) direct PFOA exposure in the Teflon production area (8% of jobs), 2) with a separate indicator for the chemical operator job group; 3) direct PFOA exposure in other copolymer production areas that used PFOA (10% of jobs); 4) intermittent direct non-PFOA-use jobs (1% of jobs), 5) with a separate indicator for working in a tetrafluoroethylene (TFE) monomer job group; 6) maintenance jobs with intermittent direct or plant background PFOA exposures (15% of jobs), 7) with a separate indicator for the Teflon/copolymer maintenance job group; and 8) non-Teflon/copolymer division jobs with no PFOA use (66% of jobs). Regression models were constructed to predict measured serum PFOA levels based on job category/job group combination and other variables, such as the cumulative number of prior years spent in potentially PFOA-exposed jobs, annual amount of PFOA product used at or emitted from the plant, and temporal process changes in direct-exposure jobs; these models were then used to estimate the cumulative serum PFOA level in each cohort member in each year. Modeled serum PFOA levels correlated well with measured levels by job category/job group overall and by decade (Spearman $\rho = 0.8$), although individual-level correlations were not reported (Woskie et al. 2012).

For the analysis, estimated cumulative serum levels were expressed in terms of ppm-years (converted here to ng/ mL-years) and were categorized into quartiles based on the cumulative serum levels of decedents, with separate cut points developed for analyses assuming no lag, a 10-year lag, and a 20-year lag period between exposure and death (Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Of the 6,027 workers in the cohort analyzed by Leonard et al. (2008), 226 (4%) had insufficient work history data to allow estimation of serum PFOA levels over time and 10 others were omitted due to missing dates of birth, resulting in 5,791 workers for analysis. The mean estimated cumulative exposure was 7,800 ng/mL-years (median = 4,300) and the mean annual serum concentration was 350 ng/mL (median = 230 ng/mL). SMRs were calculated based on reference mortality rates from the cohort of 86,698 DuPont Region 1 (Appalachian region) workers in 1955–2009, excluding the Parkersburg plant, and also from the US general population in 1940-2007, extrapolated to 2009.

After a mean of 30 years of follow-up, total cancer mortality did not differ significantly between Parkersburg plant workers in any quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA, compared with the DuPont reference cohort (e.g., SMR for highest quartile = 0.94 [0.76-1.16] based on 91 observed deaths), and total cancer mortality was significantly lower than expected in the general US population (SMR = 0.74 [0.66–0.83]). The only two cancer sites with noteworthy positive associations were kidney cancer, for which mortality was significantly increased in the highest quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA (8 deaths observed; SMR = 2.66 [1.15-5.24]), but not in the other three quartiles or in all workers combined compared with the DuPont reference cohort or the US population; and mesothelioma (based on data from 1999 onward), for which mortality was significantly increased in the highest quartile as well as in the overall worker cohort relative to the DuPont reference cohort and the general population. Results were comparable, albeit attenuated for mesothelioma, after a 10- or 20-year lag, and were similar for kidney cancer after the inclusion of contributing (in addition to underlying) causes of death. All 12 kidney cancer deaths observed in the cohort were previously reported by Leonard et al. (2008), with no additional deaths from kidney cancer occurring between 2003 and 2008. According to the results reported by Leonard et al. (2008) and Steenland and Woskie (2012), 2.78 kidney cancer deaths were expected in the cohort during the extended follow-up period based on DuPont Region 1 mortality rates (SMR = 0, P = 0.10) and 3.11 were expected based on overall US mortality rates (SMR = 0, P = 0.08).

The strengths and limitations of this study are similar to those of the earlier study in this cohort (Leonard et al. 2008), but this study was further strengthened by the use of a timedependent job-exposure matrix bolstered by serum PFOA data from 1,308 workers over 25 years to estimate cumulative and annual serum PFOA in all workers based on job category/job group and other work-related factors (Steenland and Woskie, 2012). This approach reduced potential exposure misclassification compared with the earlier approach of grouping all plant workers together, although model error remained (Woskie et al. 2012). The authors largely dismissed the observed excess of mesothelioma mortality in the worker cohort as probably being due to confounding by occupational asbestos exposure. However, they appeared to give greater credence to the kidney cancer result, although they noted that TFE, which has been found to be a rodent kidney carcinogen (National Toxicology Program, 1997), was used at the Parkersburg plant and was highly correlated with PFOA (Steenland and Woskie, 2012). The SMR for kidney cancer in a study of TFE-exposed workers was estimated at 1.44 (0.69-2.65) overall and 2.58 (0.95-5.62) for workers with medium exposure, but 0.81 (0.10-2.93) for workers with high exposure (Consonni et al. 2013); however, most of this cohort was also occupationally exposed to PFOA. Thus, confounding by TFE exposure could have explained part of the observed association with PFOA, but the magnitude of the association between TFE and kidney cancer in humans has not been precisely estimated. The absence of any kidney cancer mortality in the more recent follow-up period also raises the possibility of chance as an explanation and emphasizes the need to evaluate the consistency of this finding across study settings.

Study of combined European and US facilities

Consonni et al. (2013) conducted a retrospective cohort mortality study that combined 5,879 male workers (excluding 778 female workers with 16 deaths) at six of the seven TFE production sites in Europe and the United States (excluding a small plant in North Carolina that employed only 31 workers in TFE processes starting in 1979). Although TFE exposure was the main focus of this study, the authors separately analyzed associations with PFOA exposure, which was highly correlated with TFE exposure. The minimum employment tenure varied by facility; all employees at three plants in Italy, England, and New Jersey were included, employees for at least 6 months at the Parkersburg plant were included, and employees for at least 1 year at two plants in Germany and the Netherlands were included in the analysis. The period of follow-up was 1960–2008 at the Italian site, 1952–2008 at the

English site, 1969–2007 at the New Jersey site, 1950–2002 at the Parkersburg site, 1965-2001 at the German site, and 1967-2002 at the Dutch site. Ascertainment of vital status was conducted through linkages to population registries or other statistical or health databases, and death certificates and/ or cause-of-death codes were obtained for 98.8% of known decedents from company-wide, local, state, or national health departments or databases. Time-varying cumulative exposure to PFOA and TFE was estimated semiquantitatively by using a job-exposure matrix with annual PFOA and TFE values for each relevant job title at each production site. The presence or absence of asbestos or vinyl chloride monomer at each plant was also recorded. Expected numbers of cause-specific deaths were calculated based on national age- and calendar-periodspecific mortality reference rates for males (white males in the United States), with regional or state mortality rates used in sensitivity analyses.

After an average of 25 years of follow-up, significantly fewer than expected deaths from cancer occurred among the 4,205 male workers ever occupationally exposed to PFOA (SMR = 0.79 [0.67-0.92]), and no site-specific cancer SMRs were significantly elevated (Table 2) (Consonni et al. 2013). When estimated cumulative exposure to PFOA was categorized according to tertiles among observed all-cause deaths in PFOA-exposed workers, no significant excess mortality from total cancer, leukemia, or esophageal, liver, pancreatic, lung, or kidney/other urinary organ cancer was detected in the highest tertile of cumulative exposure, nor was a significant exposure-response trend observed for any of these outcomes. When cumulative exposures to TFE and PFOA were cross-classified, no deaths from any cause were observed (0.8 expected) among workers with high cumulative PFOA exposure and low cumulative TFE exposure, and only three deaths from cancer were observed (6.0 expected) among those with medium cumulative PFOA exposure and low TFE exposure. Thus, associations with PFOA exposure independent of TFE exposure could not be estimated robustly. In general, results were similar when regional mortality rates were used as the reference.

Strengths of this multicenter study include its large size, uniform approach to exposure assessment across sites, long duration of follow-up, and high rates of vital status ascertainment and determination of causes of death (Consonni et al. 2013). A limitation is the lack of a reference cohort of comparable workers. Cumulative PFOA and TFE exposure were estimated semiquantitatively in terms of arbitrary "unit-years," thereby preventing direct comparisons with results from other cohorts. As noted earlier, due to the correlation between PFOA and TFE (Spearman $\rho = 0.72$), observed associations could not reliably be attributed to either exposure. The observed nonsignificant positive association with death from kidney and other urinary organ cancer may be attributable largely to the fact that 2,379 (40%) of the 5,879 cohort members were from the Parkersburg plant - by far the largest production site in the study – where a positive association between estimated cumulative serum PFOA and kidney cancer mortality was previously reported (Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Consonni et al. (2013) did not present results after the exclusion of Parkersburg workers, nor did they state how many of the 10 kidney/ other urinary organ cancer deaths in the pooled cohort came

from the Parkersburg site, where Steenland and Woskie (2012) reported that 12 kidney cancer deaths occurred in the full study group. Consonni et al. (2013) concluded that their results "could neither conclusively confirm nor refute the hypothesis that TFE poses a carcinogenic risk to human beings," and the same interpretation holds for PFOA.

Community studies of PFOA

Overview

Studies of cancer risk among communities with nonoccupational exposure to PFOA are more variable in design than the occupational cohort studies. These include a cancer-registrybased case-control study (Vieira et al. 2013), a retrospective cohort study (Barry et al. 2013), a prospective case-cohort study (Eriksen et al. 2009), two retrospective case-cohort studies (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Hardell et al. 2014), and three cross-sectional studies (Innes et al. 2014, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013). Three of these studies were conducted in the Mid-Ohio River Valley near the DuPont plant in Parkersburg, West Virginia (Barry et al. 2013, Innes et al. 2014, Vieira et al. 2013), while the rest were conducted in Europe and Australia. Details of these studies are provided in Tables 1 and 2.

Studies of the Mid-Ohio Valley community

The C8 Health Project, a cross-sectional survey and serum study of 69,030 residents of the Mid-Ohio Valley in 2005-2006, was conducted as part of the settlement from a classaction lawsuit against DuPont, with the purpose of investigating the potential human health effects of PFOA exposure from contaminated drinking water (Frisbee et al. 2009). Related research conducted by members of the C8 Science Panel, which was appointed by attorneys for the community and for DuPont to assess health outcomes in relation to community PFOA exposure, includes a cancer-registry-based case-control study by Vieira et al. (2013). This study was based in 13 Ohio and West Virginia counties encompassing six contaminated water districts: Little Hocking (where median serum PFOA concentrations were estimated in 1995 at 125 µg/L), Lubeck (65.8 μ g/L), Tupper Plains (23.9 μ g/L), Belpre (18.7 μ g/L), Pomeroy (10.7 μ g/L), and Mason (5.3 μ g/L). Estimated PFOA exposure was compared between cases, who were adults diagnosed with each of 18 different cancers in 1996-2005, and controls, who were adults diagnosed with all other cancers (excluding kidney, pancreas, testis, and liver, as well as cancer sites with fewer than 100 cases in Ohio or that had not previously been evaluated in toxicological or epidemiologic studies of PFOA) in the same region and time period. All subjects were identified from the state-wide cancer registries in Ohio and West Virginia. The study dataset included 7,869 Ohio patients and 17,238 West Virginia patients with the following malignancies: bladder, brain, female breast, cervix, colon/ rectum, kidney, leukemia, liver, lung, melanoma of the skin, multiple myeloma, non-Hodgkin lymphoma, ovary, pancreas, prostate, testis, thyroid, and uterus.

In analyses including cancer patients from both states, PFOA exposure was estimated based on residential water district at the time of diagnosis. In analyses restricted to Ohio,

where 92% of cancer patients were geocoded to their street address at diagnosis and the remaining 8% were geocoded at the ZIP-code level, PFOA exposure was estimated based on a model that estimated individual serum PFOA levels using linked environmental, exposure, and pharmacokinetic models (Shin et al. 2011a, Shin et al. 2011b). In these analyses, because only the residential address at diagnosis was known, annual serum PFOA levels were estimated from 1951 to the date of diagnosis based on the assumption that patients had lived at that address for 10 years (or, in sensitivity analyses, for their lifetime), with an assumed exposure lag period of zero or 10 years. Estimated annual serum PFOA levels were summed over the assumed years of exposure to calculate a cumulative exposure estimate, and both the annual and cumulative measures were categorized based on the distribution among exposed cases. Logistic regression models were adjusted for age, sex, diagnosis year, smoking status (available for 90% of subjects), and insurance provider (available for 93% of subjects), as well as race in Ohio.

Site-specific cancer odds ratios (ORs) were significantly elevated for lung cancer (OR = 1.2 [1.1-1.3]) and non-Hodgkin lymphoma (OR = 1.2 [1.0–1.5]) when comparing all six contaminated water districts to uncontaminated water districts in the same counties (Vieira et al. 2013). In the Little Hocking water district, where estimated median serum PFOA levels were highest in 1995 (Shin et al. 2011b), the OR was significantly elevated for testicular cancer (OR = 5.1 [1.6– 15.6]). However, no clear exposure-response patterns emerged across the remaining water districts, and ORs for testicular cancer were below 1.0 or not estimated (due to zero cases; i.e., OR = 0) in the other five water districts. In the analysis of estimated annual serum PFOA levels in Ohio cancer patients, assuming 10-year residency and lag period, the OR for kidney cancer was significantly elevated among cases with "very high" or "high" levels, compared with unexposed (OR = 2.0[1.0-3.9] and OR = 2.0 [1.3-3.2], respectively), while the OR for non-Hodgkin lymphoma was significantly elevated among cases with "very high" or "medium" but not "high" levels. The association of kidney cancer with "very high" annual serum PFOA was detected only among women (OR = 3.5 [1.4-8.3]) and not among men (OR = 1.0 [0.3-3.4]). Borderline positive associations between "very high" serum PFOA and female breast, ovarian, prostate, and testicular cancers were counterbalanced by nonsignificant inverse associations with the same cancers in other exposure categories, including "high," "medium," and "low" versus none. Results were comparable when using estimated cumulative serum PFOA, assuming no exposure lag period, assuming lifetime residency, including kidney, liver, pancreas, and testis cancers in the control group, imputing missing data for smoking and health insurance, or stratifying by sex (except for kidney cancer).

Although this study (Vieira et al. 2013) benefits from its population-based setting, its large overall size, and its quantitative estimation of PFOA exposure based on a model that fairly accurately predicted serum PFOA levels in 2005–2006 (Spearman $\rho = 0.67$) (Shin et al. 2011b), several shortcomings must be noted. First, exposure to PFOA was assessed ecologically according to water district of residence at diagnosis, that is, at the group level rather than at the individual level. Water

usage varies among individuals, and PFOA exposure was not uniform across water districts. Due to the ecological design, it is impossible to determine whether the individuals who were most highly exposed were those who developed a given cancer type; thus, associations observed at the water-district level cannot be assumed to hold for individual persons. The degree of potential ecological bias cannot be estimated. Second, PFOA exposure was estimated rather than measured, and while the exposure model was used to estimate serum PFOA levels since 1951, it was validated against levels measured only in 2005-2006. Third, information on residential history was not available, and the assumption of a minimum 10-year duration of residency was not validated among cancer patients. Therefore, estimation of PFOA exposure based on current address at the time of cancer diagnosis may not have captured long-term exposure at other previous addresses. Such misclassification could have been differential if residential relocation patterns differed by cancer type. Finally, limitations that affected other studies described earlier, including small numbers of rare cancers, minimal control for confounding, and multiple hypothesis testing, also applied to this study. In light of the highly imprecise OR estimates and the absence of any positive exposure-response trends, the results of this study provide only a hint of a possible association between PFOA exposure and elevated risk of various cancers.

In another study from the C8 Science Panel, Barry et al. (2013) conducted a retrospective cohort study based on repeated interviews in 2008-2011 of participants in the 2005-2006 cross-sectional C8 Health Project, combined with additional subjects in the retrospective cohort mortality study of Parkersburg plant workers. The C8 Health Project enrolled 69,030 people (an estimated 80% of eligible subjects; 81% of those aged 20 years and older) who lived, worked, or attended school for at least 1 year in one of the six contaminated water districts near the Parkersburg plant between 1950 and 3 December 2004 (Frisbee et al. 2009). Of the participants aged 20 years and older, 74% consented to further contact by the C8 Science Panel, and 82% of these (61% of the original cohort; an estimated 49% of eligible subjects) participated in one or two follow-up surveys in 2008-2011. From the cohort mortality study of Parkersburg plant workers employed for at least 1 day between 1948 and 2002 (Steenland and Woskie, 2012), 4,391 (73%) of 6,026 workers were interviewed. After the exclusion of 0.07% of community members and 15% of workers who lacked retrospective PFOA exposure estimates, the analytic cohort consisted of 32,254 adults, including 3,713 workers (1,890 of whom were also enrolled in the crosssectional C8 Health Project) and 28,541 community members with no evidence of having worked at the Parkersburg plant.

Using the same serum PFOA model as used by Vieira et al. (2013) (Shin et al. 2011a, Shin et al. 2011b), Barry et al. (2013) estimated each participant's annual serum PFOA concentration from 1952 or birth through 2011 based on PFOA emission and dispersion data, individual residential history and water consumption, and a model for PFOA absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion. For plant workers, occupational PFOA exposure was added based on the job-exposure matrix used by Steenland and Woskie (2012). The estimated median annual PFOA serum level was 19.4

(range = 2.8–9,217) ng/mL in community members and 174.4 (range = 5.2–3,683) ng/mL in workers. Lifetime cancer history was self-reported on the questionnaire, and the authors sought to validate reported diagnoses through medical chart review (if consent was granted) or through linkage to the Ohio and West Virginia state cancer registries. The analysis was restricted to validated primary cancers, which comprised 69% of community-reported diagnoses and 75% of worker-reported diagnoses. Estimated cumulative serum PFOA, calculated as the sum of all annual estimates up to a given age, was modeled on the logarithmic scale with respect to cancer diagnosis using Cox proportional hazards regression models with age as the time scale, adjusting for time-varying smoking, time-varying alcohol consumption, sex, education, and 5-year birth period, and assuming a 10-year lag.

With an average of 32 years of follow-up after age 20 for community residents and 38 years for workers, assuming a 10-year lag, marginally nonsignificant positive associations were detected between a one-unit increase in estimated log cumulative serum PFOA and the risk of testicular cancer (HR = 1.28 [0.95 - 1.73]) and kidney cancer (HR = 1.09 [0.97 - 1.03])1.21]), while borderline or significant inverse associations were detected with breast and oral cancers (Table 2) (Barry et al. 2013). The positive associations were slightly stronger but similar with no lag assumption and were reportedly similar with a 20-year lag. When estimated cumulative serum PFOA was categorized by quartile among the thyroid, kidney, and testicular cancer cases, significant positive exposure-response trends were detected for testicular cancer with a 10-year lag (P = 0.02 for a linear trend test across quartiles using exposure category midpoints; P = 0.10 for a linear trend test using continuous log estimated cumulative serum PFOA) or with no lag (P = 0.04 and 0.05, respectively). For kidney cancer and thyroid cancer, no significant exposure-response trend was detected with either lag. Results were comparable when estimated person-time prior to living or working on one of the six contaminated water districts was excluded. After stratification between the community and worker cohorts, associations with continuous log cumulative serum PFOA were similar in both cohorts for testicular and thyroid cancers with a 10-year lag, but positive associations with no lag were detected only in the community cohort. For kidney cancer, a borderline significant positive association with unlagged continuous cumulative serum PFOA was observed only in the community cohort. When exposure was categorized into quartiles, positive exposure-response trends were observed for thyroid cancer only in the worker cohort and for testicular and kidney cancers only in the community cohort.

Advantages of this study include the estimation of annual and cumulative serum PFOA based on a detailed model that incorporated serum PFOA measurements from 45,276 participants in the C8 Health Project along with additional relevant data; and the validation of self-reported cancer history (Barry et al. 2013). However, several important limitations deserve comment. Because only positive cancer histories were validated, the extent of underascertainment of cancer cases is unknown. If participants living in water districts known to have higher PFOA levels were more likely to report a positive history, then differential outcome misclassification could have positively biased the results (toward higher HRs). Similarly, selection bias could have distorted the findings if participation in the C8 Health Project or follow-up questionnaires was directly or indirectly related to both PFOA exposure status and cancer history. Such selection bias is plausible, given that factors that predict serum PFOA levels, such as demographic, socioeconomic, and behavioral factors (Calafat et al. 2007, Jain 2013, Jain 2014, Kato et al. 2011), can influence both cancer risk and the decision to participate in a health research study. For example, higher educational level has been shown to be associated with higher serum PFOA levels (Calafat et al. 2007), a greater likelihood of study participation (Lissner et al. 2003), and elevated risk of testicular (Richardson et al. 2012) and thyroid cancers (Li et al. 2013), thereby potentially resulting in positive bias. The study was also limited by probable exposure misclassification (of an unknown degree, given that the serum PFOA model was validated only against 2005-2006 serum PFOA measurements), small numbers of site-specific cancers, and multiple hypothesis testing. Consequently, chance and various sources of bias are plausible explanations for the observed associations.

Innes et al. (2014) conducted a cross-sectional study of 208 prevalent colorectal cancer cases and 47,151 adults without cancer who participated in the C8 Health Project baseline survey and blood sampling in 2005-2006. Participants who had ever been diagnosed with colon and/or rectal cancer were identified from the self-reported health survey, with validation of positive reports based on medical records, and controls were other adult participants who had not been diagnosed with cancer and had complete data (excluding 0.6% of participants with missing data on PFOA and PFOS and 3.2% with missing data on other covariates of interest). PFOA, PFOS, and eight other PFASs were measured in serum collected at the time of the health survey. Associations between serum PFAS levels (as quartiles or continuous variables) and colorectal cancer diagnosis were estimated with adjustment for age only; age, race, sex, socioeconomic status, marital status, smoking, alcohol consumption, vegetarian diet, and exercise; or all of these covariates plus serum lipid profiles, C-reactive protein, estradiol, uric acid, and gastrointestinal symptoms. Additional adjustment for other PFASs, anemia, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, or fibromyalgia did not affect the results.

Higher serum levels of PFOA were significantly associated with a lower prevalence of colorectal cancer in age-adjusted and multivariate-adjusted models (Table 2) (Innes et al. 2014). For example, in the model adjusted for all covariates listed in the preceding paragraph, the OR of colorectal cancer associated with the highest quartile (\geq 71.3 ng/mL) versus lowest quartile (0.25–13.4 ng/mL) of serum PFOA was 0.64 (0.44– 0.94), with a statistically significant inverse trend (P = 0.002), although continuous PFOA was not significantly associated (OR per ng/mL = 1.00 [1.00-1.00], P = 0.46). The significant inverse association of serum PFOA with colorectal cancer diagnosis was detected among men but not among women, in nonobese but not in obese adults, and for cases diagnosed in 2000 or later but not for those diagnosed earlier; however, the association did not vary significantly by age or colorectal cancer treatment method. Restricting the analysis to participants who had lived at the same residence since 1990-1995

or before and to cases diagnosed within the previous 6 years strengthened the inverse association (adjusted OR for highest versus lowest quartile = 0.4 [0.2–0.5]), as did restricting the analysis to adults with serum PFOA \leq 20 ng/mL (age-adjusted OR = 0.4 [0.2–0.7], *P*-trend = 0.009). Results were unchanged after restriction to primary colon cancer cases, to those not undergoing current treatment, or to those who had not received chemotherapy, or after the inclusion of all 281 self-reported colorectal cancer cases.

This study benefits from its direct measurement of serum PFOA with a broad exposure range, the availability of data to adjust for numerous potential confounders, and the validation of self-reported cancer diagnoses using medical records (Innes et al. 2014). Colorectal cancer may have been underascertained, with possible differences in cancer reporting based on the place of residence and PFOA exposure status, although it seems unlikely that residents of water districts with higher PFOA levels would be less likely to report a positive colorectal cancer history than those in low-PFOA districts. Likewise, selection bias based on study participation or survey completion is possible, but again it is improbable that residents of high-PFOA water districts with a history of colorectal cancer would be less motivated to participate. A key limitation is that serum PFOA levels measured in 2005-2006 may be etiologically irrelevant to contemporaneously or previously diagnosed colorectal cancer, and it is possible (although not studied) that disease could produce lower levels. Overall, bias is not a probable explanation for the observed inverse exposure-response trends, but the postdiagnostic measurement of serum PFOA prevents a causal interpretation.

Studies of other groups

A prospective case-cohort study was conducted in Denmark by Eriksen et al. (2009). From a population-based cohort of 57,053 Danish-born men and women aged 50-65 years without a history of cancer as of enrollment in 1 December 1993, through 31 May 1997, the authors identified all incident cases of cancer of the prostate (N = 713), bladder (N = 332), pancreas (N = 128), and liver (N = 67) by linkage with the Danish Cancer Registry and Danish Pathology Data Bank with follow-up through 1 July 2006. A subcohort of 680 men and 92 women was randomly selected as a reference group. Plasma PFOA levels were measured in specimens collected at cohort entry, with a mean coefficient of variation of 5.9% (and 1.8% for PFOS, which was also measured in plasma). Analyses were conducted according to the unweighted case-cohort approach by Cox proportional hazards regression, stratified by sex, with age as the time scale, and with plasma PFOA categorized into quartiles based on the distribution among patients with each cancer type. Models for prostate cancer were adjusted for education, body mass index, dietary fat intake, and fruit and vegetable intake. Models for bladder cancer were adjusted for smoking status, smoking intensity, smoking duration, education, and occupation associated with risk for bladder cancer. Models for pancreatic cancer were adjusted for smoking status, smoking intensity, smoking duration, dietary fat intake, and fruit and vegetable intake. Models for liver cancer were

adjusted for smoking status, education, alcohol intake, and occupation associated with risk for liver cancer.

No significant association was detected between plasma PFOA and risk of any of the four cancer outcomes, whether plasma PFOA was analyzed in quartiles or as a continuous variable (Table 2) (Eriksen et al. 2009). For example, compared with the lowest quartile of plasma PFOA, the relative risk (RR, estimated as incidence rate ratio) of prostate cancer for the highest quartile of plasma PFOA was 1.18 (0.84–1.65), that for bladder cancer was 0.81 (0.53–1.24), that for pancreatic cancer was 1.55 (0.85–2.80), and that for liver cancer was 0.60 (0.26–1.37). The median plasma concentration of PFOA among the groups ranged from about 5 to 7 ng/mL. Results were similar after stratification by sex.

Noteworthy strengths of this study are the prospective design, with plasma PFOA measured prior to onset, and the direct assessment of plasma PFOA concentration in all subjects, without misclassification resulting from exposure estimation (Eriksen et al. 2009). Additional strengths include the control for several confounders, the selection of an appropriate comparison group, the presumably complete ascertainment of cases by linkage to high-quality Danish disease registries, and the larger numbers of incident cases than most other studies of PFOA [with the exception of Vieira et al. (2013)]. Plasma PFOA was measured only once per individual at a variable point in time (median = 7 years, range = 0-12 years) prior to cancer diagnosis. It is unclear whether a single measurement is adequate to estimate relative differences in long-term PFOA exposure, although the long biological half-life of PFOA in humans (Olsen et al. 2007) suggests that this is possible. Median plasma PFOA concentrations in these subjects were relatively low - considerably lower than the measured median PFOA serum levels of 24.2 (range = 0.25-4,752) ng/mL among community members and 112.7 (range = 0.25-22,412) ng/mL among plant workers in the study by Barry et al. (2013), for example - such that associations with higher levels of PFOA exposure could not be estimated. Thus, although this study convincingly shows no association between nonoccupational plasma PFOA levels and risk of prostate, bladder, pancreatic, or liver cancer, it was not designed to address the question of a potential association with high-level PFOA exposure.

Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. (2011) conducted a case-control study of breast cancer in Greenland Inuit women among whom serum levels of several persistent organic pollutants, metals, and PFASs, including PFOA, were compared. Thirty-one incident breast cancer cases, representing approximately 80% of eligible cases in Greenland, were diagnosed and enrolled in 2000–2003 from a single hospital in Nuuk where all breast cancer cases in Greenland are registered. One hundred and fifteen controls, frequency-matched to the cases on age and region of residence, were selected from two cross-sectional serological studies. One of these studies enrolled 153 randomly selected Greenland women living in Nuuk, with a 95% participation rate (Cote et al. 2006), and the other enrolled 50 Inuit women randomly selected from each of the five districts in Greenland in 1999-2005, with a participation rate of 90% in Nuuk and nearly 100% in the other districts (Deutch et al. 2007). Serum PFASs, including PFOA and PFOS, were measured in specimens collected from cases at diagnosis and from controls at study enrollment. Associations with breast cancer risk were estimated using logistic regression adjusting for age, body mass index, number of full-term pregnancies, breastfeeding history, menopausal status, and serum cotinine level.

The median serum PFOA level among the 31 cases was 2.5 (range = 0.2-7.2) ng/mL and that among the 98 controls with available data was 1.6 (range = 0.2-7.6) ng/mL (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011). In addition, the median serum level of the sum of perfluorocarboxylated acids (including PFOA as well as perfluoroheptanoic acid, perfluorononanoic acid, perfluorodecanoic acid, perfluoroundecanoic acid, perfluorododecanoic acid, and perfluorotridecanoic acid) was 8.0 (range = 0.3-21.4) ng/mL among cases and that among controls was 5.2 (range = 1.0-28.1) ng/mL. Estimated ORs showed no significant association between a 1-ng/mL increase in serum PFOA and risk of breast cancer, whether in unadjusted models including all 31 cases and 98 controls with PFOA data, unadjusted models including the 7 cases and 61 controls with data on PFOA and all adjustment covariates, or fully adjusted models including the 7 cases and 61 controls with complete data (Table 2). Likewise, no significant association was detected with a 1-ng/ mL increase in total serum perfluorocarboxylated acids.

A strength of this study is its high case ascertainment and control participation rates, such that the subjects were probably representative of the general Greenland Inuit population, even though the study was not strictly population-based because the case and control ascertainment periods and geographic regions were somewhat different (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011). Another strength is the direct measurement, rather than estimation, of PFOA exposure in all participants. Due to the retrospective design, serum PFOA concentration was measured after breast cancer diagnosis in cases, although whether the disease affects serum levels has not been studied. Nevertheless, levels measured only once at the time of disease diagnosis may not be etiologically relevant. Also, the authors examined associations only with continuous serum PFOA exposure, without consideration of nonlinear exposure-response associations. Due to the small number of cases with full covariate data, it is unlikely that the models could adjust sufficiently for confounding by measured risk factors such as age, body mass index, and reproductive history, which were crudely classified. Diet, alcohol consumption, and other unmeasured breast cancer risk factors may also have acted as confounders. Such confounding could have resulted in positive bias, since serum levels of PFASs have been positively associated with alcohol consumption, and inversely associated with parity and breastfeeding (Jain, 2013, Jain, 2014). Nevertheless, the results of this study suggest no association between nonoccupational serum levels of PFOA or total perfluorocarboxylated acids and breast cancer risk in Greenland Inuit women.

Another case-control study was conducted in Sweden by Hardell et al. (2014), who measured whole-blood levels of six perfluorinated carboxylates and two perfluorinated sulfonates, including PFOA and PFOS, in 201 incident cases of prostate cancer and 186 population controls. Prostate cancer patients were admitted consecutively to University Hospital in Örebro for radiotherapy or chemotherapy in 2007–2011, with a participation rate of 79%. Controls were individually matched to eligible cases on age and county of residence and selected from the Swedish population registry, with a participation rate of 54% after excluding those with prior cancer. PFASs were measured in whole blood collected during the same time period for cases and controls. ORs for risk of prostate cancer, including subgroups defined by Gleason score, prostate-specific antigen (PSA) level, and first-degree family history of prostate cancer, were estimated using unconditional logistic regression adjusting for age, body mass index, and year of blood draw.

The median level of PFOA in whole blood was 2.0 (range = 0.320-15)ng/mL among cases and 1.9 (range = 0.345-8.4) ng/mL among controls (Hardell et al. 2014). The median among controls was used as the cutoff point for analyses of higher versus lower PFOA levels, with the 75th percentile used for alternative analyses. No significant association was detected between elevated blood PFOA and risk of prostate cancer overall, nor were any significant associations detected after subdividing cases by Gleason score (2–6 versus 7–10) or PSA level (≤ 10 versus ≥ 11 ng/mL) (Table 2). When cases and controls were classified according to both their first-degree family history of prostate cancer risk was detected among those with both a positive family history and elevated blood PFOA, relative to those with neither (OR = 2.6 [1.2–6.0]).

In an unconventional design, the controls in this study were selected from a population-based registry, whereas the cases were hospital-based (Hardell et al. 2014). Thus, it is unclear if the controls were representative of the source population for the cases and whether the cases were representative of all incident prostate cancers in the study base. Moreover, the low participation rate among controls increases the likelihood of selection bias based on demographic, socioeconomic, and behavioral factors, such as level of education, which can influence serum PFOA concentration and the decision to participate, as well as prostate cancer risk, thereby resulting in overestimated ORs. The benefit of directly measuring PFOA exposure is offset by the fact that blood PFOA levels were measured only once after prostate cancer diagnosis in cases, making their etiologic relevance unclear. Because blood PFOA concentration was dichotomized, exposure-response trends could not be analyzed. The fact that a first-degree family history of prostate cancer - an established risk factor - was not significantly associated with prostate cancer risk among those with lower blood PFOA suggests error in the classification of this variable. The positive association in those with a family history could also be due to chance, given that many subgroup analyses were conducted. The primary results of this study indicate no association between nonoccupational exposure to PFOA and risk of prostate cancer.

Two cross-sectional studies provide limited information on the relationship between PFOA exposure and human cancer risk. In 2009, Vassiliadou et al. (2010) measured serum levels of PFOA and PFOS in 40 cancer patients (with unspecified cancer sites) hospitalized at a specialized cancer treatment center in Athens, Greece; 56 healthy employees at an Athens research center who were undergoing an annual health check-up; and 86 ambulatory patients and healthy individuals undergoing

a medical check-up at a hospital in Argolida, located in a semiurban and rural area of Greece. The median serum PFOA concentration was 2.27 (range = 1.29-6.89) ng/mL in 17 male cancer patients and 1.85 (range = 0.75-3.26) ng/mL in 23 female cancer patients, 3.14 (range = 1.68-10.21) ng/mL in 27 Athens male controls and 1.70 (range = 0.57-6.57) ng/mL in 29 Athens female controls, and 1.81 (range = 0.48-5.60) ng/mL in 27 Argolida male controls and 1.71 (range = 0.55-6.29) ng/mL in 59 Argolida female controls (Table 2). The authors reported a statistically significant difference (P < 0.05 based on one-way analysis of variance) in unadjusted mean serum PFOA values, with the highest levels detected among Athens controls (2.95 ng/mL), followed by cancer patients (2.31 ng/mL) and Argolida controls (1.97 ng/mL). Serum PFOA levels were measured at a single time point after diagnosis in cases, cancer sites were not specified, the controls were selected from different source populations than the cases, no information was provided on participation rates, no confounders were controlled for, and the study size was limited. Therefore, this study does not offer convincing data on the association between serum PFOA levels and cancer risk, although the results are consistent with no such association.

Similarly, Yeung et al. (2013) cross-sectionally measured levels of 12 PFASs, including PFOA and PFOS, in the serum and liver tissue of several patient groups in Melbourne, Australia. These groups comprised patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) but presumably without evidence of hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection (24 serum specimens, 12 liver specimens); patients with both HCC and HCV infection (13 serum specimens, 14 liver specimens); patients with liver cirrhosis and HCV infection (38 serum specimens, 38 liver specimens); patients with amyloidosis or acute liver failure (4 serum specimens, 2 liver specimens); healthy donors without any known liver disease (25 serum specimens); and patients with colorectal cancer metastasis to the liver, with tissue taken well clear of the tumor margin (9 liver specimens). PFOA levels in serum and liver tissue were poorly correlated in HCVnegative HCC cases (Spearman $\rho = -0.227$), HCV-positive HCC cases ($\rho = 0.189$), and HCV cases ($\rho = 0.298$). Yeung et al. (2013) reported the distribution of serum and liver tissue PFOA concentrations in each patient group, but did not perform a statistical comparison across groups. However, the median serum PFOA level was comparable between HCVnegative HCC cases (2.48 ng/mL) and healthy donors (2.34 ng/mL), and it was lower among HCV-negative HCC cases than among patients with HCV-positive liver cirrhosis (3.55 ng/mL), whose levels were similar to those in patients with HCV-positive HCC (3.43 ng/mL) (Table 2). In liver tissue, median PFOA levels were lower in HCV-negative HCC cases (0.495 ng/g) than in normal liver tissue from colorectal metastasis patients (0.506 ng/mL) and comparable between HCVpositive patients with HCC (0.454 ng/g) and with cirrhosis (0.416 ng/g). In paired serum and liver specimens, the ratio of PFOA concentration in liver to that in serum did not differ significantly across groups (P > 0.05). The shortcomings of this study, including the single post-diagnosis measurement of PFOA in serum and liver tissue, the potentially different source populations for the various patient groups, the lack of information to evaluate possible selection bias due to nonparticipation, the absence of control for confounding, and the modest study size, combine to limit the utility of the results for addressing the association between PFOA exposure and liver cancer risk, although the findings are compatible with no such association.

Summary of epidemiologic evidence on PFOA and cancer in humans

In this section, we evaluate the weight of evidence for or against the hypothesis of a causal effect of PFOA on human cancer based on the collective epidemiologic evidence to date. Here, the community-based case-control studies (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Hardell et al. 2014) and cross-sectional studies (Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013), which yielded generally statistically null results, are not considered because their methodological limitations render them largely uninformative for addressing the hypothesis of interest. The cross-sectional study of colorectal cancer in the C8 Health Project (Innes et al. 2014) is included because of its relevance to communities exposed to higher environmental levels of PFOA.

Strength of association

A strong RR for the association between a suspected risk factor and a disease adds credibility to a causal interpretation of the association (Hill, 1965), since a strong association is less likely than a weak one to be explained by bias, confounding, or chance. As shown in Table 2, the majority of RR estimates were between 0.5 and 2.0, with 95% confidence intervals including 1.0. The rare exceptions were typically based on fewer than five exposed cases or deaths, making the estimates unstable.

A few stronger associations were detected based on at least five exposed subjects, but none was consistent across studies. Given the high potential for uncontrolled confounding in all of these studies, and selection bias in several studies, the observed associations cannot reasonably be attributed to PFOA exposure. In fact, the elevated SMRs for mesothelioma in the Parkersburg plant were attributed by the authors to occupational asbestos exposure (Steenland and Woskie, 2012), thereby illustrating the potential for observed associations to be explained by known uncontrolled strong confounders.

Exposure misclassification in these studies may not be nondifferential between cancer cases and noncases and independent of other errors. Exposure misclassification is especially likely to be differential in cross-sectional and casecontrol studies, where exposure status is classified after or simultaneously with disease status, but differential misclassification may also occur in cohort studies, resulting in an unpredictable direction of bias on RR estimates. For example, in a cohort study using a job-exposure matrix to classify exposure, differential error might occur if job title were associated with both the degree of exposure misclassification and the probability of developing or being ascertained with cancer via socioeconomic status (i.e., apart from its role as a surrogate for exposure level). Moreover, even in the presence of nondifferential exposure misclassification, reported associations are not necessarily underestimated. Additional conditions must be satisfied for the bias to be toward the null, and even when all such conditions are met, a given estimate may by chance be biased away from the null (Jurek et al. 2005, Jurek et al. 2008). Thus, it cannot be assumed that more accurate classification of PFOA exposure would necessarily have led to stronger associations in these studies.

Consistency of association

The repeated observation of an association across multiple study settings can lend support to a causal hypothesis (Hill, 1965). Across the retrospective cohort studies of occupational PFOA exposure and cancer mortality, overall cancer mortality was consistently close to or below unity in comparison with general populations or other worker cohorts. There was a consistent lack of a significant positive association for most specific cancer sites. Although some positive RRs were reported for some sites, the estimates were imprecise (and mostly statistically nonsignificant) mainly due to small study sizes.

An issue relevant to many of the results reviewed here is that of multiple comparisons. Many of the positive findings were reported in studies that tested associations with numerous outcomes, without any adjustment for multiple testing. Thus, several erroneous rejections of the null hypothesis (i.e., falsepositive results) would be expected from these studies. Several unreplicated positive associations were reported by Vieira et al. (2013), who reported more than 400 tests of association. For example, Vieira et al. (2013) found a small (20–30%) excess risk of lung cancer in all PFOA-contaminated water districts combined, the Mason water district, and the Tuppers water district, compared with uncontaminated water districts. However, lung cancer SMRs were nearly all around or below 1.0 in cohort studies of PFOA-exposed workers or community members (Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Gilliland and Mandel, 1993, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Vieira et al. (2013) reported a doubling of ovarian cancer risk in the highest category of estimated annual or cumulative serum PFOA level in communities around the Parkersburg facility, and a 70% increase in uterine cancer risk in the second-highest category of estimated annual serum PFOA. However, Barry et al. (2013) found no excess of ovarian or uterine cancer risk after using the same exposure model to estimate cumulative serum PFOA level in residents of the same region. Vieira et al. (2013) found a 40% increase in melanoma of the skin among residents of the contaminated Belpre water district, but both Leonard et al. (2008) and Barry et al. (2013) reported no association of melanoma with PFOA exposure. Modest (50-100%) excesses of brain/central nervous system cancer and non-Hodgkin lymphoma in specific categories of estimated annual or cumulative serum PFOA (Vieira et al. 2013) also were not supported by the results of other studies (Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012).

Gilliland and Mandel (1993) reported a positive association between duration of employment in the chemical division of the Cottage Grove facility and prostate cancer mortality. In the same cohort with longer follow-up, Lundin et al. (2009) also found a significant and substantial excess of prostate cancer mortality among the most highly exposed workers at the plant. Additionally, Vieira et al. (2013) found a statistically nonsignificant 50% excess of prostate cancer in the highest category of estimated annual or cumulative serum PFOA in residents around the Parkersburg facility. However, these positive findings were counterbalanced by firmly null (Barry et al. 2013, Eriksen et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012) or even inverse (Consonni et al. 2013, Leonard et al. 2008) results for prostate cancer in other studies of occupationally or nonoccupationally exposed subjects.

Some evidence of a positive association between estimated serum PFOA level and testicular cancer risk was found among residents in Ohio and West Virginia communities with a PFOAcontaminated public water supply. Barry et al. (2013) reported a 30% increase in testicular cancer risk (50-70% among community members) per unit increase of logged cumulative serum PFOA and substantial, albeit statistically unreliable and nonsignificant, increases in testicular cancer risk in the highest quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA. Using the same exposure model, Vieira et al. (2013) observed a five-fold excess of testicular cancer risk in the most highly contaminated water district and a nearly three-fold excess of testicular cancer risk in the highest category of estimated annual or cumulative serum PFOA exposure. Gilliland and Mandel (1993) found an elevated, statistically nonsignificant SMR for testicular cancer among chemical division workers at Cottage Grove, but this estimate was based on only one testicular cancer death. Otherwise, no apparent associations with testicular cancer mortality were reported in other studies (Consonni et al. 2013, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Thus, the associations reported in the Parkersburg community were not detected consistently in other study groups, including Parkersburg workers. However, cohort mortality studies are not well suited for assessing the risk of testicular cancer due to the high survival from this disease.

A positive association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality was detected in both studies of workers at the Parkersburg facility, with a 30-80% excess among Parkersburg workers compared with other regional DuPont workers, and a nearly threefold excess in the highest quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA level (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie, 2012). This excess was based completely on the 12 kidney cancer deaths reported by Leonard et al. (2008) during the first follow-up period (1948–2002), as none were observed during the extended follow-up period (2003-2008), representing a nonsignificant deficit. In a pooled analysis that included the Parkersburg cohort, Consonni et al. (2013) found a nonsignificant twofold excess of kidney cancer mortality in the highest category of cumulative APFO exposure, but this statistically unstable estimate was based on only four deaths (none with low TFE exposure). In the cancer-registry-based study of Ohio residents near Parkersburg, kidney cancer risk was also doubled in the two highest categories of estimated annual serum PFOA exposure (Vieira et al. 2013). However, results for community members in the cohort study of regional residents near Parkersburg were variable, with a doubling of kidney cancer risk among those in the third and fourth quartiles of estimated cumulative serum PFOA with no lag period, but no such excess after a 10-year lag (Barry et al. 2013). In the same study, Parkersburg plant workers had a three- to fourfold excess of kidney cancer in the third quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA, but not in the highest quartile. By contrast, Lundin et al. (2009) detected a nonsignificant deficit of kidney cancer mortality (SMR = 0.53) among Cottage Grove workers with ever probable/never definite PFOA exposure and no kidney cancer deaths among those with ever definite exposure.

Steenland and Woskie (2012) observed a more than twofold excess of bladder cancer mortality among workers in the second-lowest category of estimated cumulative PFOA exposure at the Parkersburg plant. This finding was not supported by the results of other studies, all of which reported convincingly null RR estimates (Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Eriksen et al. 2009, Gilliland and Mandel, 1993, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Vieira et al. 2013).

Leonard et al. (2008) reported a six-fold excess of thyroid and other endocrine gland cancer based on three deaths among workers at the Parkersburg facility, compared with other regional DuPont workers. Surprisingly, results for thyroid cancer were not reported in the update of this cohort (Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Using the same exposure model, Barry et al. (2013) found a borderline significant twofold excess of thyroid cancer among workers at the Parkersburg plant with no lag, but not after a 10-year lag or in community members. Analyses by quartile of estimated cumulative serum PFOA level yielded high HR estimates for thyroid cancer in workers, but these were statistically unreliable and nonsignificant. An increasing trend was detected with occupational but not community PFOA exposure. In the same geographic region, Vieira et al. (2013) found no association between residential water district or estimated annual serum PFOA level and thyroid cancer risk. Lundin et al. (2009) reported a single thyroid cancer death in a worker with no occupational PFOA exposure.

The 40% reduction in colorectal cancer diagnosis associated with the highest quartile of serum PFOA in community members around the Parkersburg plant (Innes et al. 2014) was mirrored in a significantly lower rate of colon cancer mortality in the pooled analysis of TFE workers (Consonni et al. 2013) and nonsignificant inverse associations among Parkersburg plant workers (Leonard et al. 2008) and residents of the most highly PFOA-contaminated water districts around the plant (Vieira et al. 2013). Other reported associations with colon, rectal, or colorectal cancer, however, were close to the null (Barry et al. 2013, Gilliland and Mandel, 1993, Lundin et al. 2009).

Overall, there was no consistent finding across all or even most studies. Perhaps the only positive association that showed some consistency across multiple studies is that with kidney cancer. However, it should be recognized that all of the studies that observed a positive association between estimated PFOA exposure and kidney cancer risk or mortality were based at the Parkersburg plant or in the community surrounding the Parkersburg plant [or, in the case of Consonni et al. (2013), in a study cohort that comprised largely Parkersburg workers] (Barry et al. 2013, Consonni et al. 2013, Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie, 2012, Vieira et al. 2013). The three occupational study groups overlapped substantially (Consonni et al. 2013, Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie, 2012), as did the two community study groups (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013), in which the same exposure estimation model was applied. Thus, the results of these studies do not constitute independent replications. The only study that reported on kidney cancer outside of the Parkersburg region (Lundin et al. 2009) found that kidney cancer mortality was nonsignificantly lower than expected among workers who were probably directly exposed to PFOA, with no kidney cancer deaths among definitely exposed workers. These findings call into question the consistency and generalizability of the observed kidney cancer association.

Exposure-response gradient

The observation of a monotonic exposure-response relationship, where disease frequency increases unidirectionally, albeit not necessarily linearly, in concert with increasing exposure level, can strengthen the evidence in favor of a causal association (Hill, 1965). Among the studies that examined cancer risk across increasing levels of PFOA exposure, few monotonic exposure-response gradients were detected. In the cohort of Cottage Grove facility workers, Gilliland and Mandel (1993) found a positive relationship between increasing duration of employment in the chemical division and prostate cancer mortality. In the updated analysis of this cohort, this finding was echoed in a positive trend toward increasing prostate cancer mortality with higher estimated occupational exposure to PFOA when categorized by job classification (Lundin et al. 2009), although the apparent gradient may have been an artifact of the lowerthan-expected prostate cancer mortality in the nonexposed group. Moreover, the association between estimated cumulative PFOA exposure and prostate cancer mortality was not monotonic, as risk was lower in the middle than in the lowest category. Other studies that examined the exposure-response relationship between PFOA exposure and prostate cancer risk or mortality did not detect an apparent pattern (Barry et al. 2013, Eriksen et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012, Vieira et al. 2013). In fact, the Parkersburg worker cohort had a monotonically decreasing trend in prostate cancer mortality with increasing exposure (Steenland and Woskie, 2012).

Among workers at the Parkersburg facility, Steenland and Woskie (2012) reported positive exposure-response relationships between estimated annual and/or cumulative serum PFOA level and mortality from mesothelioma and kidney cancer, but not other malignancies. When Barry et al. (2013) categorized estimated cumulative serum PFOA concentration into quartiles, they observed a positive trend in the HR for kidney cancer among community members, but not among workers, for whom the lowest HR was detected in the highest exposure quartile. Vieira et al. (2013) found that the OR for kidney cancer increased with higher estimated serum PFOA levels in Ohio residents, but not with higher water-district-level average serum PFOA concentration in the residents of both Ohio and West Virginia. Consonni et al. (2013) did not detect a robust monotonic trend between estimated cumulative PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality in pooled TFE workers, and Lundin et al. (2009) observed no exposure-response trend between job-level PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality in the Cottage Grove cohort.

For liver cancer, the suggestion of a positive trend with estimated cumulative PFOA exposure among pooled TFE workers (Consonni et al. 2013) was contradicted by the lack of an apparent exposure-response trend in Cottage Grove workers (Lundin et al. 2009), Parkersburg workers (Steenland and Woskie, 2012), the Parkersburg regional community (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013), and Danish community members (Eriksen et al. 2009).

Barry et al. (2013) detected positive exposure-response gradients between estimated cumulative serum PFOA level and risk of testicular cancer in community members with and without a 10-year lag, but not in Parkersburg workers. Vieira et al. (2013) reported increased testicular cancer risk only in the most highly contaminated water district and the highest category of annual or cumulative serum PFOA level, with nonsignificant deficits of testicular cancer in all other categories and no apparent monotonic trend. The apparent increasing trend in ovarian cancer risk with higher estimated serum PFOA exposure among Ohio residents near Parkersburg (Vieira et al. 2013) was counterbalanced by the lack of any trend in the cohort study based in the same region (Barry et al. 2013). A positive trend toward higher thyroid cancer risk with increasing estimated cumulative serum PFOA was detected among occupationally exposed workers at the Parkersburg plant, but not among community members (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013) – although such a pattern could be consistent with a monotonic trend only above a certain threshold level of serum PFOA. Also in the community around the Parkersburg plant, Innes et al. (2014) detected a statistically significant inverse trend between serum PFOA and colorectal cancer prevalence, but others did not observe such a trend (Barry et al. 2013, Lundin et al. 2009, Vieira et al. 2013).

When considering exposure-response gradients, it is important to recognize that the magnitude of probable exposure to PFOA differs substantially among occupational and community groups. As shown in Figure 1, median serum PFOA levels among directly exposed fluorochemical workers at the Parkersburg plant in 1979–2004 (Woskie et al. 2012), the Cottage Grove plant in 1993-1997 (Olsen et al. 2000), the Decatur, Alabama, plant in 1998 (where levels were reported as the geometric mean, which is generally close to the median in studies that reported both) (Olsen et al. 2003), and the Cottage Grove, Decatur, and Antwerp, Belgium, plants in 2000 (Olsen and Zobel, 2007) ranged from approximately 1,000 to 2,880 ng/mL (1-2.88 ppm). By contrast, median serum PFOA levels were approximately 15-30% as high among intermittently directly exposed workers and 5-10% as high among indirectly (background) exposed workers in Parkersburg (Woskie et al. 2012), and geometric mean levels were 5% as high among background-exposed film division workers in Decatur (Olsen et al. 2003). Median serum PFOA concentrations among residents of the six PFOA-contaminated public water districts in Ohio and West Virginia near the Parkersburg plant in 2005–2006 were generally between 20 and 40 ng/mL, depending on age group and sex (Frisbee et al. 2009), a level comparable to the background exposure level at the Decatur plant. Median serum PFOA levels were an order of magnitude lower among participants in the US population-based National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) in 1999-2008 (Kato et al. 2011) and among American Red

Cross adult volunteer blood donors in 2000–2010 (Olsen et al. 2012), with declining levels over time.

Thus, average exposure to PFOA differed by up to two orders of magnitude between directly exposed workers and nonoccupationally exposed community members, and by another order of magnitude between directly exposed workers and indirectly exposed workers or residents near the Parkersburg plant (Figure 1). However, many of the positive associations with cancer outcomes were observed with environmental rather than occupational exposures to PFOA (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013). This pattern might be explained by greater statistical power in the communitybased studies, or by chance, confounding, and/or bias. In light of the fact that most SMR and RR point estimates in occupational studies were close to unity, insufficient statistical power cannot be the only reason for the generally null findings. Instead, chance, confounding, and bias (with an unknown degree and direction of impact) are more plausible explanations for the apparently stronger associations in lessexposed study groups.

Plausibility and coherence with toxicological evidence

Although animal toxicology data on PFOA are not readily translated to humans, a causal interpretation of an observed association may be better justified if it is coherent with laboratory evidence (Hill, 1965). Such evidence can also support the biological plausibility of a causal hypothesis (Hill, 1965). A priori, based on the results of experimental animal studies, the organs of greatest concern with respect to a potential carcinogenic effect of PFOA are the liver, testis (Leydig cells), and pancreas (acinar cells). However, no convincing associations with malignancies affecting any of these organs have been observed in epidemiologic studies of humans. Only testicular cancer has been associated with PFOA exposure in any of these studies (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013), with ambiguous exposure-response trends. On the other hand, given the relatively poor site concordance between animals and humans for many known human carcinogens, the lack of associations between PFOA exposure and liver, testicular, and pancreatic cancers among humans does not constitute evidence against human carcinogenicity of PFOA; rather, it provides no evidence to support such an effect.

Of note, nearly all testicular cancers in humans are of germcell origin, with Leydig cell tumors constituting only an estimated 1–3% of testicular malignancies (Sarma et al. 2006). Therefore, it is questionable whether a positive association between PFOA exposure and testicular cancer risk in humans, even if well established, could accurately be described as being coherent with the finding of excess Leydig cell adenomas in rats fed with PFOA. Likewise, pancreatic acinar cell carcinomas account for only approximately 1% of pancreatic exocrine tumors in humans (Klimstra et al. 1992), and mammary fibroadenomas [which were not significantly increased in rats fed with PFOA (Hardisty et al. 2010)] are not precursors of breast cancer or indicators of increased breast cancer risk in humans (Fitzgibbons et al. 1998).

TFE – which was used to manufacture fluoropolymers in the Parkersburg plant (Steenland and Woskie, 2012) and five European plants (Consonni et al. 2013), but not the Cottage

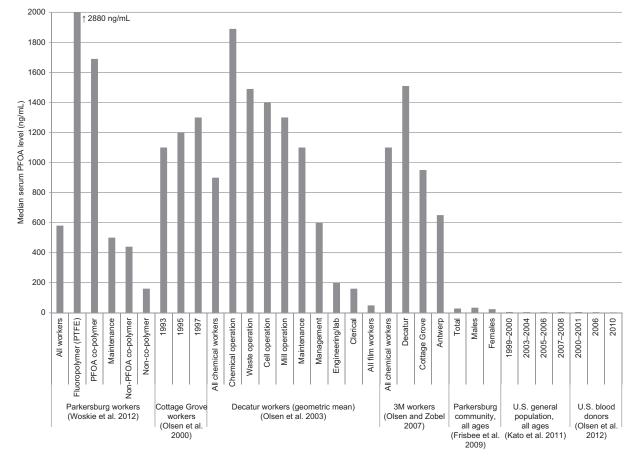


Figure 1. Median (or geometric mean) serum levels of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) measured in directly, intermittently, and indirectly (background) exposed workers (Parkersburg, West Virginia; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; Decatur, Alabama; and Antwerp, Belgium) and in community members in Parkersburg and elsewhere in the United States. PTFE: polytetrafluoroethylene.

Grove plant – is a kidney, liver, hematopoietic, and possibly testicular carcinogen in rodents. Specifically, 2-year wholebody inhalation exposure resulted in significant increases in renal tubule adenoma, renal tubule adenoma and carcinoma combined, hepatocellular adenoma, HCC, liver hemangiosarcoma, and mononuclear cell leukemia, as well as slight increases in testicular interstitial cell adenoma, in F344/N rats (National Toxicology Program, 1997). In B6C3F₁ mice, the same exposure resulted in significant increases in liver hemangioma, liver hemangiosarcoma, hepatocellular adenoma, HCC, and histiocytic sarcoma of the liver, lung, spleen, lymph nodes, bone marrow, and kidney (National Toxicology Program, 1997). Thus, although epidemiologic data on TFE are inconclusive, animal toxicology data are coherent with the hypothesis that TFE, which was highly correlated with PFOA at the Parkersburg facility and at the six combined US and European facilities in the pooled analysis (Consonni et al. 2013, Steenland and Woskie, 2012), was responsible for the apparent positive association between PFOA exposure and kidney cancer mortality in these study groups. As stated by Consonni et al. (2013), toxicological evidence in animals suggests that TFE could also have contributed to the modest, statistically nonsignificant excesses of liver cancer, testicular cancer, and leukemia mortality observed in the pooled TFE cohorts, as well as in some comparisons in the Parkersburg cohort (Leonard et al. 2008, Steenland and Woskie, 2012). Given that the

Cottage Grove facility manufactured PFOA but did not use it for polymer production, TFE probably was not used in Cottage Grove, and its absence could plausibly explain the lack of excess kidney cancer mortality in that worker cohort (Lundin et al. 2009).

Occupational studies of PFOS

Overview

To date, all epidemiologic studies of cancer risk in association with occupational exposure to PFOS have been conducted at a 3M facility in Decatur, Alabama, that manufactured PFOSbased fluorochemicals in its chemical division between 1961 and 2002 (Alexander and Olsen, 2007, Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007, Olsen et al. 2004). Details of the four studies conducted at this facility are provided in Tables 3 and 4. Worldwide, PFOS-based fluorochemicals were produced mostly at the Decatur facility and one other facility in Belgium (Prevedouros et al. 2006), where cancer risk or mortality has not been studied. Of note, PFOA is a residual by-product of PFOS production (Sigurdson et al. 2003); therefore, chemical workers were potentially occupationally exposed to PFOA, as well as to other fluorochemicals and nonfluorochemicals. A 1998 biomonitoring study of randomly selected employees at the Decatur plant (with 80% participation) found that geometric mean serum levels of PFOS, PFOA (of which levels were

Nervine	Study location		JULIA SUDICUS		TULIW-ULU	EADUSUIC assessment			
Alexander Alexander et al. 2003			2.083 manufacturing facility workers employed for ≥ 1 year in a chemical plant and/or film plant before 1998	Comparison subjects Alabama state population (Caucasians) 23 regional county populations in sensitivity analysis	1961–1997 through 1988: median = 25.9 years	Explore assessment Relative PFOS exposure estimated by a job-exposure matrix based on cohort work history records and a 1998 assessment of serum PFOS by job in 232 employees Geometric mean serum PFOS = 0.9 ppm (95% CI: 0.8, 1.1) in chemical plant employees, including cell operators (2.0 ppm), waste operators (1.5 ppm), dhemical operators (1.5 ppm), maintenance workers (1.3 ppm), unervisors/managers (0.9 ppm), mill operators (0.6 ppm), engineer/lab workers (0.4 ppm), and administrative assistants (0.4 ppm), o 1 ppm (95% CI: 0.1, 0.1) in film plant employees	Vital records searches, with death certificate review for 96% of decedents decedents	Age, sex, and calendar period	Exposure to other fluorochemicals, including PFOA, was possible at the manufacturing facility. Geometic man serum PFOA in chemical plant employees = 0.899 ppm (95% CI: 0.722, 1.120) (Olsen et al. 2003); correlated with serum PFOS levels
Olsen et al. 2004	Decatur, Alabama, United States	Retrospective J cohort	1.3.11 workers (652 in the 1.3.11 workers (652 in the chemical plant, including 2.11 with high-exposure jobs for ≥ 10 years before study entry, 659 in the film plant, including 345 with similar jobs for ≥ 10 years before study entry) employed for ≥ 1 year at a manufacturing facility as of 1 January 1993.	Expected number of claims calculated based on the remainder of the 3M manufacurring population based in the United States (-20,000 workers)	1993 through 1998	Examination of computerized work history record to determine whether each employee had 1) ever worked in the chemical plant, film plant, or both; 2) worked in the chemical plant, film plant, or both utring the study period; and 3) worked continuously in either plant for the entire 10 years before study entry in 1993. Chemical plant job titles characterized as having potentially higher or lower PFOS exposure based on geometric mean serum PFOS concentrations (as in Alexander et al. 2003) 1	Medical and prescription claims grouped into "episodes of care" = constellation of 1 or more claims data records categorized based on diagnoses and procedures grouped within each episode and defined by ICD diagnosis, revenue, current procedural technology codes from facility and professional claims, and National Drug Codes from flucturacy claims, with software using logic to determine the diagnosis code most likely to be the reason for the encounter RR estimated as ratio of two indirectly standardized estimates comparing chemical plant workers with film plant workers	Age and sex	0.5 deaths were considered observed episodes of care in the film plant to calculate SIR ratios for melanoma in the comparison of chemical vs. film plant workers, and for colon cancer, rectal cancer, and melanoma in the comparison of long-term where a sware that in 1997 there was a heightened awareness for colon cancer screening among chemical plant employees." (p.844)
Alexander et al. 2007	Decatur, Alabama, United States	Retrospective 5 cohort	Retrospective Same as Alexander et al. 2003 U.S. population and internal cobort referent	U.S. population and internal referent	1961–1997 through 2002	Same as Alexander et al. 2003	Viral records searches, with death certificate review for 98% of 188 decedents (5 with bladder cancer as underlying cause of death) For 1,895 living cohort members, case ascertainment by self-report on mailed questionmire (M = 1,138) or telephone (M = 262), followed by a request for medical records weification of reported diagnoses (6 softmed. 4 without consent for confirmation)	Age, sex, and calendar period for SIRs Age and sex for RRs	5 (83%) of 6 living bladder cancer cases and 56% of noncases reported a history of cigarette smoking. Smoking prevalence = 60% and 62% in two upper quarties of cumulative PFOS quarties of cumulative PFOS exposure vs. 52% and 52% in two lower quartiles
Grice et al. 2007	Decatur, Alabama, United States	Case-control o	Cancer cases among 1,400 workers (of 1.895 eligible; 1.137 male, 263 female) employed for 2 1 year at a facility that manufactured POSF-based chemicals and specialty films Also included cancers reported on death certificates of 188 decedents	Noncases in same worker population	None: ascertainment period = 1961 through 2002	Same as Alexander et al. 2003 Geometric mean serum PFOS concentrations (ppm) by workplace exposure category: No direct exposure: 0.11–0.29 Low potential exposure: 1.30–1.97 High potential exposure: 1.30–1.97	Same as Alexander et al. 2007 Self-administered questionnaire on various diseases and conditions, with medical records sought to vulidare self-reported diagnoses of prostate cancer (22 confirmed of 29 reported), breast confirmed of 22 reported), breast cancer (NR confirmed of 39 reported) reported) Vital records searches, with death certificate review for 98% of 188 decedents	Age and sex	Analyses are of self-reported colon and prostate cancers and validated melanoma Colon and prostate cancers not validated were due to lack of consent ($N = 10$ colon, $N = 6$ prostate) or untrivevable medical records ($N = 1$ colon, N = 1 prostate); melanomas not validated were due to lack of consent/records ($N = 17$), records showing normelanoma skin cancer ($N = 12$), or records showing noncancerous lesion ($N = 2$).

Table 3. Design of epidemiologic studies of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and cancer.

Crit Rev Toxicol, 2014; 44(S1): 1-81

	-man								
Reference	Study location	Study design	Study subjects	Comparison subjects	Follow-up	Exposure assessment	Outcome assessment	Adjustment factors	Comments
Eriksen et al. 2009	Denmark	Prospective case- cohort	713 prostate cancer cases, 332 hladder cancer cases, 128 pancreatic cancer cases, and 67 liver cancer cases diagnosed after enrollment in a prospective cohort of 57,053 Danish-born adults agel 50–65 years with no prior cancer	680 men and 92 women without cancer raudomly selected from the same prospective cohort	1993–1997 to 2006 Cancers diagnosed 0–12 years (median: 7 years) after cohort enrollment	Plasma PFOA and PFOS measured in samples taken at cohort entry Median (5h–95th percentile) PFOS, ng/mL Prostate cancer: 32.3 (15.2–56.4) Bladder cancer: 32.3 (15.2–56.4) Pancreatic cancer: 32.1 (15.2–56.4) Liver cancer: 31.0 (15.8–62.9) Noncancer men: 35.0 (16.8–62.4) Noncancer women: 29.3 (14.2–55.6)	Linkage to Danish Cancer Registry and Danish Pathology Data Bank	Age as time scale (all sites), education (prostate, bladder, liver), body mass index (prostate, bidtary fat intake (prostate, puncreas), fruit and vegetable intake (prostate, pancreas), smoking status (bladder, pancreas, inver), smoking intensity (bladder, pancreas), smoking duration (bladder, pancreas), high-risk occupation (bladder, liver), alcohol intake (liver); hazards alcohol intake (liver); hazards anororiate	Spearman p = 0.70 for correlation between PFOA and PFOS
Vassiliadou et al. 2010	Athens and Argolida, Greece	Cross-sectional	40 cancer patients hospitalized 56 healthy working employees at the Saint Savas at a research center Anticancer Hospital in undergoing their annual Athens Canc Center of NCSR "Demokritos" in Athens (urban area) 86 ambulatory patients and healthy individuals undergoing a medical check Maplio, Argoida (semi- urban/rural area)		None: blood samples collected in first half of 2009	PFOA and PFOS measured in serum	Cancer cases hospitalized with malignancy; noncancer controls undergoing routine medical examination	None	1
Bonefeld- Jorgensen et al. 2011	Nuuk, Greenland Case-control		31 Greenland Inuit women with breast cancer (80% of all breast cancer cases in Greenland during sampling period) identified from Dronning Ingrids Hospital	PFOA land out (uency- on age and on age and tfrom two rological uly sampled icipation icipation	2000-2003 period:	None: sampling period: 10 perfluorinated compounds including 2000–2003 PFOA and PFOS measured in serum from cases at breast cancer diagnosis and from controls at study enrollment Serum PFOS (ng/mL) Cases: median: 45.6; 95% CI: 45.7, 69.3; range: 11.16–124 Controls: median: 21.9; 95% CI: 31.1, 46.0; range: 1.5–172	Cases identified from a single hospital where all breast cancer cases in Greenland are registered	Adjusted models: age, body mass index, full-term pregnancies, cotinine, breastfeeding, and menopausal status	Also measured polychlorinated biphenyl congeners, organochlorine compounds, lipids, and fatty acids in plasma; metals in whole plasma; metals in whole and xenobiotic-induced transactivity of estrogen receptor, androgen receptor, and av1) hydrocarbon
Yeung et al. 2013	Melbourne, Australia	Cross- sectional	66 diseased liver tissues (12 HCC [24 serum specimens]; 14 HCC with HCV [13 serum specimens]; 38 cirthosis with HCV [38 serum specimens]; 2 anyloidosis or acute liver failure [4 serum specimens]) obtained from specimens]) obtained from specimens] tivers at the time of liver transplantation at a single liver transplant unit		Nome: case tissues and serum specimens obtained from 2004 through 2009, control tissues and serum specimens mostly obtained from 2007 through 2008	12 perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances measured in liver and serum specimens	Liver disease cases identified from the liver tissue bank at the Victorian Liver Transplant Unit	None	Spearman $p = -0.064$ for correlation of PFOS in paired serum and liver tissue samples in HCC without HCV; 0.503 in HCC with HCV; 0.503 in HCV with HCV cirrhosis Spearman $p = 0.830$ for correlation of PFOA and PFOS in control liver tissue; 0.708 in control liver tissue;
									(Continued)

DOI 10.3109/10408444.2014.905767

Table 3. Continued.

Table 3. Continued.	nued.								
Reference	Study location	Study design	Study subjects	Comparison subjects	Follow-up	Exposure assessment	Outcome assessment	Adjustment factors	Comments
Hardell et al. 2014	Örebro, Sweden	Case-control	201 incident cases of prostate cancer with blood results, including 200 admitted for treatment at an oncology department at a single hospital in 2007–2011 + 2 previously untreated cases diagnosed during study period and identified from the control group - 1 without blood results; 79%	185 population controls without None; enrollment prior cancer individually period: 2007–2 matched to cases on age and county of residence, identified from Swedish population registry with one round of replacement; 60% participation rate, 54% after excluding those with prior cancer	None: enrollment period: 2007–2011	8 perfluorinated compounds including PFOA and PFOS measured in whole blood collected during same time period for cases and controls Whole blood PFOS (ng/mL) Whole blood PFOS (ng/mL) Cases: mean: 11; median: 90; range: 1.4–99 Controls: mean: 10; median: 8.3; range: 1.7–49	Consecutive, newly diagnosed patients with prostate cancer admitted for treatment with radiation or chemotherapy at the Department of Oncology at the University Hospital in Örebro	Age, body mass index, and year of blood sampling	1
Innes et al. 2014	Mid-Ohio Valley, Cross- Ohio and sect West Virginia, United States	cross-sectional	208 prevalent cases of colon didor rectal cancer identified among adults aged ≥ 21 years who lived or worked for ≥ 1 year in one of six contaminated water districts near a chemical plant between 1950 and 3 December 2004, and participated in a baseline health survey, with complete data on all covariates of interest	47.151 adults without cancer 1 from the same study group as the cases	None: survey period: 2005–2006	 10 perfluorocarbon compounds including PFOA and PFOS measured in serum collected at the time of the health survey Median serum PFOS = 20.2 ng/mL (range: <0.5-759.2) Mean ± SD serum PFOS = 23.4 ± 16.3 mg/mL "[S]erum levels of other [perfluoroalky] acids] for which adequate data were available were comparable to general background levels in the U.S." 	Self-report of colon and/or rectal cancer Age, race, sex, years of education, <i>P</i> -value for interaction = 0.04 for diagnosis on mailed survey, followed annual household income, year of diagnosis (stronger remported that annual household income, year of diagnosis (stronger py verification via medical chart and status, sunoking status, mosting status, no significant interaction by vegeturin (indet, regular sex, body mass index, age, or exercise program, hody mass index, age, or exercise profile (serum lipid, method method and use acid), and use acid), and use including 118 cases), diarrhea, abdominal pain, excluding primary rectal nauses, add indigesion) or diagnosed osteoarthritis, (<i>N</i> = 109), or including thermalysia or exclusion of colored cherocer cases those with low hencelobin (<i>N</i> = 73).	Age, race, sex, years of education, amutal household income, amutal household income, marital status, smoking status, current alcohol consumption, vegetarian diet, regular vergetarian diet, regular vergetarian diet, regular omorbidity, metabolic/ physiologic profile (serum lipid physiologic profile (serum lipid physiologic profile (serum lipid profiles, C-reaetive protein, physiologic profile (serum lipid profiles, C-reaetive protein, profiles, C-reaetive protein, ausea, bloating, blood stools, and uric acid, and gastrointeshing, blood stools, marsen, bloating, blood stools, and indigestion) Further adjustment for other perfluoroaltyl acids, anernia, or diagnosed osteoarthritis, thom and howe with low hennoglobin	<i>P</i> -value for interaction = 0.04 for year of diagnosis (stronger inverse association for cases diagnosed in 2000 or later); no significant interaction by sex, body mass index, age, or colorectal cancer treatment method Results were unchanged after restricting the analysis of adults with serum PPOS \leq 20 mg/mL (<i>N</i> = 23,405 subjects, including 118 cases), excluding primary rectal cancer cases (<i>N</i> = 29), cases undergoing current treatment (<i>N</i> = 21), or those who had received chemotherapy (<i>N</i> = 109), or including unconfinmed self-reported colorectal cancer cases (<i>N</i> = 73)
								levels ($N = 2,391$, including 41 cases) did not alter the results	

Abbreviations: C1: confidence interval; HCC: hepatocellular carcinoma; HCV: hepatitis C virus; ICD: International Classification of Diseases; NR: not reported; PFOA (C8): perfluorooctanoic acid; PFOS: perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride; RR: rate ratio or relative risk; SD: standard deviation; SIR: standardized incidence ratio.

64 E. T. Chang et al.

slightly lower than PFOS levels), perfluorohexanesulfonate, N-ethyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetate, N-methyl perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetate, perfluorooctanesulfonamide, and perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetate were approximately one order of magnitude higher in 126 chemical division workers than in 60 film division workers (Olsen et al. 2003). Because the Decatur plant primarily manufactured PFOSbased chemicals, this plant has been studied only with respect to occupational PFOS exposure.

Like the studies of the Cottage Grove and Parkersburg facilities, studies of the Decatur facility are strengthened by complete cohort enumeration and availability of job records, but limited by potential exposure misclassification, modest numbers of subjects, and possible confounding. Despite these limitations, the studies of occupational PFOS exposure again provide the best available epidemiologic evidence on the association between high average and cumulative PFOS exposure and cancer risk in humans.

Studies of the Decatur, Alabama, facility

In a retrospective cohort mortality study, Alexander et al. (2003) identified 2,083 workers employed in the chemical division and/or film division (located approximately 300 yards from the chemical division) at the Decatur plant for at least 365 days between 1961 and the end of 1997. Follow-up for vital status continued through 1998 by linkage to the National Death Index, Social Security Administration data, and/or Social Security Death Index. Cause of death was obtained and coded from death certificates for 96% of the decedents. The 1998 serum study mentioned earlier found that the geometric mean serum PFOS level was 941 ng/mL for chemical plant workers and 136 ng/mL for film plant workers, most of whom had no direct occupational exposure to fluorochemicals (Olsen et al. 2003). [By comparison, contemporaneous geometric mean serum PFOS levels in the general population were approximately 30-35 ng/mL (Kato et al. 2011, Olsen et al. 2012).] Among chemical plant workers, the highest geometric mean serum PFOS levels were measured in cell operators (2,000 ng/mL), followed by waste operators (1,500 ng/mL), chemical operators (1,500 ng/mL), maintenance workers (1,300 ng/mL), supervisors/managers (900 ng/mL), mill operators (600 ng/mL), engineers/lab workers (400 ng/mL), and administrative assistants (400 ng/mL). Based on these results, and the knowledge that production processes were constant over time, a company industrial hygienist and epidemiologist created a simple job-exposure matrix with three exposure categories: no workplace exposure to PFOS-based fluorochemicals (including film division jobs; 39% of the study cohort), low potential exposure (including engineers, quality control technicians, administrative assistants, managers, and environmental, health, and safety workers; 14% of the study cohort), and high potential exposure (including cell operators, chemical operators, maintenance workers, mill operators, waste operators, and crew supervisors; 47% of the study cohort).

After a median follow-up of 25.9 years, 145 deaths had occurred, including 65 among workers ever employed in a high-exposure job, 27 among workers ever employed in a low-exposure job but never a high-exposure job, and 53 among workers employed only in a no- or minimal-exposure job (Alexander et al. 2003). The median duration of employment was 16.7 years in the high-exposure group, 10.4 years in the low-exposure group, and 9.9 years in the no-exposure group. The total cancer mortality rate in the overall cohort was significantly lower than expected based on Alabama rates (SMR = 0.72 [0.51-0.98]) (Table 4). No statistically significant SMRs were detected for site-specific cancers, but a borderline significant excess of bladder and other urinary organ cancer mortality was detected in the overall cohort. This excess was statistically significant when the analysis was limited to high-exposure workers, among whom all three deaths from bladder cancer occurred (SMR = 12.77 [2.63-37.35]). When the analysis was restricted to workers employed for at least 1 year in a high-exposure job, including all three workers who died from bladder cancer, the SMR was even higher (SMR = 16.12 [3.32-47.14]). The three subjects who died from bladder cancer had worked mostly in maintenance or in the plant incinerator or wastewater treatment plant. Results were similar when SMRs were calculated using the 23-county regional population as the reference group. No significant excess of overall or site-specific cancer mortality was detected in the low-exposure and no-exposure groups.

Strengths and limitations of this study (Alexander et al. 2003) are similar to those of the occupational cohort studies of PFOA described earlier. Although chance may explain the three deaths from bladder cancer, the very high SMRs and the fact that all three deaths occurred among long-term high-exposure workers provide cause for further inquiry. The authors reported that a review of known or potential bladder carcinogens yielded a list of five compounds currently or formerly used at the Decatur facility. Four of these (4,4methylene-dianiline, orthotoluidine, benzidine salts, and butyl benzyl phthalate) had not been used since the 1960s and 1970s, during which time they were not widely used, but had limited information on exposure monitoring and use. The other compound, melamine, was currently in use in a nonfluorochemical product line, with low anticipated exposures based on a qualitative exposure assessment that found short exposure task durations. Given that four of these compounds were phased out by the 1970s, an analysis of date of first employment of the workers who died from bladder cancer might have clarified the potential for confounding. In the absence of such information, these alternative causes cannot be ruled out as plausible explanations for the observed excess of bladder and other urinary tract mortality in this cohort.

To further investigate the association between PFOS exposure and bladder cancer in workers at the Decatur facility, Alexander and Olsen (2007) sought to identify additional bladder cancer cases in the same cohort of workers employed for at least 365 days by the end of 1997. In 2002, following informational meetings with current employees and retirees, a self-administered questionnaire was mailed to all living members of the cohort to report a past diagnosis of bladder cancer and smoking history; nonrespondents were also contacted by telephone. Overall, the response rate to the questionnaire was 74% (1,400 of 1,895) with 24% refusing to participate and 2% lacking a valid contact address or phone number; response rates were 75.8% in the no-exposure group, 81.4% in the group with low exposure only or high exposure for less than 1 year, and 67.2% in the group with high exposure for at least 1 year. Participants who reported

		Alexander e	t al. 2003			Olsen et al. 200	4	
	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%
Organ site	category	deaths	risk	CI	category	deaths	risk	CI
All sites	Total cohort	39	SMR = 0.72	0.51, 0.98	-	-	-	-
	Non-exposed only	15	SMR = 0.73	0.41, 1.21				
	Ever low, never high	6	SMR = 0.52	0.19, 1.14				
	Ever high	18	SMR = 0.84	0.50, 1.32				
	\geq 1 year high	14	SMR = 0.84	0.46, 1.41				
igestive organs	Total cohort	5	SMR = 0.51	0.17, 1.19	-	-	-	-
and peritoneum	Non-exposed only	1	SMR = 0.27	0.01, 1.49				
	Ever low, never high	2	SMR = 0.99	0.12, 3.57				
	Ever high	2	SMR = 0.51	0.06, 1.85				
	\geq 1 year high	2	SMR = 0.66	0.08, 2.37				
sophagus	Total cohort	2	SMR = 1.76	0.21, 6.35	-	-	-	-
	Non-exposed only	1	SMR = 2.25	0.06, 12.51				
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR				
	Ever high	1	SMR = 2.16	0.05, 12.02				
	\geq 1 year high	1	SMR = 2.73	0.07, 15.16				
olorectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
olon	Total cohort	1	SMR = 0.30	0.01, 1.66	Chemical vs. film	4 vs. 1	RR = 5.4	0.5, >1
	Non-exposed only	0	NR	NR	Chemical observed vs. expected	4 vs. 1.8	Obs. vs. exp. = 2.2	NR
	Ever low, never high	1	SMR = 1.43	0.04, 7.94	Long-term, high-exposure chemical	3 vs. 0	RR = 12	0.8, >1
	Ever high	0	NR	NR	vs. long-term film			
	\geq 1 year high	0	NR	NR	-			
ectum	-	-	-	-	Chemical vs. film	4 vs. 3	RR = 1.8	0.3, 12.
					Chemical observed vs. expected	4 vs. 1.3	Obs. vs. exp. = 3.1	NR
					Long-term, high-exposure chemical	3 vs. 0	RR = 11	0.8, >1
					vs. long-term film			
iver (with or	Total cohort	2	SMR = 1.61	0.20, 5.82	Chemical vs. film	0 vs. 1	RR = NR	NR
without bile	Non-exposed only	0	NR	NR	Chemical observed vs. expected	0 vs. 0.5	Obs. vs. $exp. = 0$	NR
ducts)	Ever low, never high	1	SMR = 3.94	0.10, 21.88	Long-term, high-exposure chemical	0 vs. 1	RR = NR	NR
	Ever high	1	SMR = 2.00	0.05, 11.10	vs. long-term film			
	\geq 1 year high	1	SMR = 2.57	0.06, 14.26				
ancreas	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
	Total ashart	15	CMD 0.71	0.40 1.18	Chamical up film	2 1	DD 27	01 > 1
espiratory system	Total cohort	15	SMR = 0.71	0.40, 1.18	Chemical vs. film	2 vs. 1	RR = 2.7	0.1, >1
	Non-exposed only	4	SMR = 0.51	0.14, 1.30	Chemical observed vs. expected	2 vs. 2.1	Obs. vs. exp. = 0.95	NR
	Ever low, never high	4	SMR = 0.87	0.24, 2.22	Long-term, high-exposure chemical	1 vs. 0	RR = NR	NR
	Ever high	7	SMR = 0.85	0.34, 1.75	vs. long-term film			
1	\geq 1 year high	6	SMR = 0.93	0.34, 2.03				
onchus, trachea,	Total cohort	15	SMR = 0.74	0.41, 1.22	-	-	-	-
and lung	Non-exposed only	4	SMR = 0.52	0.14, 1.34				
	Ever low, never high	4	SMR = 0.90	0.24, 2.29				
	Ever high	7	SMR = 0.88	0.35, 1.81				
	≥ 1 year high	6	SMR = 0.96	0.35, 2.09				
reast	Total cohort	2	SMR = 1.57	0.19, 5.66	-	-	-	-
	Non-exposed only	2	SMR = 5.11	0.62, 18.45				
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR				
	Ever high	0	NR	NR				
	≥ 1 year high	0	NR	NR				
ostate	-	-	-	-	Chemical vs. film	5 vs. 1	RR = 7.7	0.9, >1
					Chemical observed vs. expected Long-term, high-exposure chemical vs. long-term film	5 vs. 3.1 4 vs. 1	Obs. vs. exp. = 1.6 RR = 8.2	NR 0.8, >
rinary organs	Total cohort	3	SMR = 1.59	0.33, 4.65	-	_	_	-
	Non-exposed only	0	NR	NR				
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR				
	Ever high	3	SMR = 4.02	0.83, 11.75				
	≥ 1 year high	3	SMR = 5.11	1.05, 14.93				
adder (with or	Total cohort	3	SMR = 4.81	0.99, 14.06	Chemical vs. film	0 vs. 1	RR = NR	NR
without other	Non-exposed only	0	NR	NR	Chemical observed vs. expected	0 vs. 1.0	Obs. vs. $exp. = 0$	NR
							*	
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR	Long-term, high-exposure chemical	0 vs. 0	RR = NR	INK
urinary)	Ever low, never high Ever high	0 3	NR SMR = 12.77	NR 2.63, 37.35	Long-term, high-exposure chemical vs. long-term film	0 vs. 0	RR = NR	NR

	·	xander et al. 2					t al. 2007			Eriksen et al.		
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
All sites	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-		-
i in sites												
Digestive organs and peritoneum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
and peritonean												
Esophagus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorectum	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-
Colon	-	-	-	-	Never exposed Ever low or	8 15	OR = 1.00	Referent	-	-	-	-
					Ever low or high	15	OR = 1.21	0.51, 2.87				
					≥ 1 year low or	14	OR = 1.37	0.57, 3.30				
					high >1 year high	7	OR = 1.69	0.68, 4.17				
Rectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver (with or									PFOS quartile 1	17		Deferret
without bile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PFOS quartile 1 PFOS quartile 2	17 17	RR = 1.00 RR = 0.62	Referent 0.29, 1.33
ducts)									PFOS quartile 3	17	RR = 0.72	0.33, 1.56
									PFOS quartile 4 Per 10 ng/mL plasma	16 67	RR = 0.59 RR = 0.97	0.27, 1.27 0.79, 1.19
									PFOS			
Pancreas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PFOS quartile 1 PFOS quartile 2	32 32	RR = 1.00 RR = 1.02	Referent 0.57, 1.84
									PFOS quartile 2 PFOS quartile 3	32 32	RR = 1.02 RR = 1.24	0.37, 1.84
									PFOS quartile 4	32	RR = 0.91	0.51, 1.65
									Per 10 ng/mL plasma PFOS	128	RR = 0.99	0.86, 1.14
Respiratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
system												
Bronchus, trachea,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
and lung												
Breast	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-
Prostate	_	_	_	_	Never exposed	10	OR = 1.00	Referent	PFOS quartile 1	179	RR = 1.00	Referent
Tiostate					Ever low or	19	OR = 1.34	0.62, 2.91	PFOS quartile 2	178	RR = 1.35	0.97, 1.87
					high ∖ 1 yaan lawy an	16	OD 120	0.61, 3.02	PFOS quartile 3 PFOS quartile 4	180 176	RR = 1.31	0.94, 1.82 0.99, 1.93
					≥ 1 year low or high	10	OR = 1.36	0.01, 5.02	PFOS quartite 4 Per 10 ng/mL plasma	713	RR = 1.38 RR = 1.05	0.99, 1.93
					>1 year high	9	OR = 1.08	0.44, 2.69	PFOS			
Urinary organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dladdar (m/d	Navanan	2	CID C C	0.07.010					DEOS and the t	02		Referent
Bladder (with or without other	Never exposed Ever low	2 7	SIR = 0.61 $SIR = 2.26$	0.07, 2.19 0.91, 4.67	-	-	-	-	PFOS quartile 1 PFOS quartile 2	83 84	RR = 1.00 RR = 0.76	0.50, 1.16
urinary)	Ever low or high	9	SIR = 1.70	0.77, 3.22					PFOS quartile 3	83	RR = 0.93	0.61, 1.41
	Ever high	6	SIR = 1.74	0.64, 3.79					PFOS quartile 4	82	RR = 0.70	0.46, 1.07
	≥ 1 year high or low ≥ 1 year high	6 3	SIR = 1.31 SIR = 1.12	0.48, 2.85 0.23, 3.27					Per 10 ng/mL plasma PFOS	332	RR = 0.93	0.83, 1.03
			51K - 1.12	0.23, 3.21					1100			
	0-<1 year high	2	SIR = 1.07	0.12, 3.85 Referent								
			RR = 1.00	Referent								
	1 - < 5 years high	4	SIR = 0.95	0.25, 2.43								
			RR = 0.83	0.15, 4.65								
	5 - < 10 years high	3	SIR = 2.72	0.55, 73.95								
			RR = 1.92	0.30, 12.06								
	\geq 10 years high	2	SIR = 1.43	0.16, 5.15								
				0.21, 10.99								

Table 4. Continued.

		Alexander e	t al. 2003			Olsen et al. 200	14	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. deaths	Relative risk	95% CI
Malignant	Total cohort	3	SMR = 1.67	0.34, 4.88	Chemical vs. film	5 vs. 0	RR = 12	1.0, >100
melanoma	Non-exposed only	1	SMR = 1.38	0.03, 7.67	Chemical observed vs. expected	5 vs. 2.2	Obs. vs. exp. = 2.3	NR
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR	Long-term, high-exposure chemical	3 vs. 0	RR = 10	0.7, > 100
	Ever high	2	SMR = 2.62	0.32, 9.46	vs. long-term film			
	≥ 1 year high	1	SMR = 1.67	0.04, 9.25				
Thyroid	-	-	_	-	Chemical vs. film	1 vs. 0	RR = NR	NR
					Chemical observed vs. expected	1 vs. 1.0	Obs. vs. $exp. = 1$	NR
					Long-term, high-exposure chemical vs. long-term film	0 vs. 0	RR = NR	NR
Lymphatic and	Total cohort	4	SMR = 0.70	0.19, 1.80	_	-	-	-
hematopoietic	Non-exposed only	3	SMR = 1.37	0.28, 4.00				
	Ever low, never high	0	NR	NR				
	Ever high	1	SMR = 0.43	0.01, 2.40				
	≥ 1 year high	1	SMR = 0.56	0.01, 3.08				

(Continued)

	Alexand	ler et al. 2	2007			Grice et	al. 2007			Eriksen et al. 2	2009	
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI
Bladder,	Total cohort	1.93*	SIR = 1.41	0.79, 2.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
continued	0 - < 1 year high	0.52^{*}	SIR = 1.27	0.26, 3.69								
	1 - < 5 years high	0.80^{*}	SIR = 1.11	0.39, 2.49								
	5-<10 years high	0.30*	SIR = 2.57	0.63, 6.89								
	\geq 5 years high	0.61*	SIR = 2.00	0.75, 4.29								
	\geq 10 years high	0.31*	SIR = 1.53	0.26, 4.78								
	[Sensitivity analysis accounting for underascertainment]											
Aalignant	-	_	-	-	Never exposed	4	OR = 1.00	Referent	-	-	-	-
melanoma					Ever low or high	7	OR = 1.08	0.31, 3.72				
					≥ 1 year low or high	5	OR = 0.90	0.24, 3.43				
					>1 year high	4	OR = 1.01	0.25, 4.11				
Гhyroid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
ymphatic and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

Table 4. Continued.

		Vassiliadou et al.	2010		Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011							
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI				
All sites	PFOS in serum (ng/mL):	Cases:	[No RRs]	Analysis of variance	-	-	-	-				
	- Mean, male cases	17 males,	12.97	P > 0.05								
	- Mean, female cases	23 females	8.18									
	- Median, male cases	Athens controls:	11.33									
	- Median, female cases	27 males, 29 females	8.00									
	- Range, male cases		4.98-26.38									
	- Range, female cases	Argolida controls: 27 males,	2.12-25.70									
	- Mean, Athens males	59 females	14.93									
	- Mean, Athens females		7.49									
	- Median, Athens males		13.69									
	- Median, Athens females		7.03									
	- Range, Athens males		6.97-30.36									
	- Range, Athens females		2.27-16.63									
	- Mean, Argolida males		13.63									
	- Mean, Argolida females		9.28									
	- Median, Argolida males		10.47									
	- Median, Argolida females		8.47									
	- Range, Argolida males		3.46-40.36									
	- Range, Argolida females		2.63-26.36									
Digestive organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
and peritoneum												
Esophagus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Colorectum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Colon	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rectum	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Liver (with or	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
without bile								
ducts)								

		Yeung et al. 2013					Hardell et al. 2014				Innes et al. 2014			
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI		
All sites	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		

Digestive organs – – – – and peritoneum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Esophagus – – –	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Colorectum – – –	-	-	-	-	-	Quartile 1 (0.25–13.5 ng/mL PFOS)	79	OR = 1.00	Referent
						Quartile 2 (13.6–20.1 ng/mL PFOS)	39	OR = 0.38	0.25, 0.59
						Quartile 3 (20.2–29.1 ng/mL PFOS)	42	OR = 0.27	0.17, 0.42
						Quartile 4 (≥29.2 ng/mL PFOS)	48	OR = 0.24 <i>P</i> -trend < 0.00001	0.16, 0.37
						Per ng/mL PFOS Residents since≤1995, cases		OR = 0.96	0.95, 0.97
						diagnosed \ge 2000			
						Quartile 1	42	OR = 1.00	Referent
						Quartile 2	12	OR = 0.19	0.09, 0.38
						Quartile 3	7	OR = 0.13	0.06, 0.27
						Quartile 4	10	OR = 0.12 <i>P</i> -trend < 0.00001	0.06, 0.23
Colon – – –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rectum – – –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liver (with or PFOS in serum (ng/mL): HCC [No RRs]	Kruskal-Wallis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
without bile - Mean \pm SD, HCC without 13.3 ± 8.8									
ducts) - Median, HCC HCV: 24 11.5	for group								
- Range, HCC serum, 12 4.36–48.4	difference in								
liver tissue,	liver-to-serum								
- Mean \pm SD, HCV+ HCC 11 paired 13.2 ± 6.5	2 ratio: P>0.05								
- Median, HCV+ HCC 11.4									
- Range, HCV+ HCC 4.04–26.4									
HCC with									
PFOS in liver (ng/g) HCV: 13									
- Mean \pm SD, HCC serum, 14 6.24 ± 3.8)								
- Median, HCC liver tissue, 4.96									
- Range H('(' ') paired U') 13/									
- Range, HCC 12 paired 1.92–13.7									
- Kange, HCC 12 pared 1.52–13.7 - Mean \pm SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 \pm 11.3									
- Mean \pm SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 \pm 11.3									
- Mean ± SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV+ HCC 4.12									
- Mean ± SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV+ HCC 4.12 - Range, HCV+ HCC 2.28–42.5 Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. 8	3								
- Mean \pm SD, HCV + HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV + HCC 4.12 - Range, HCV + HCC $2.28-42.5$ Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. paired serum	3								
- Mean \pm SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV+ HCC 4.12 - Range, HCV+ HCC $2.28-42.5$ Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. paired serum- Mean \pm SD, HCC 0.67 ± 0.5	3								
- Mean \pm SD, HCV+ HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV+ HCC 4.12 - Range, HCV+ HCC $2.28-42.5$ Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. paired serum- Mean \pm SD, HCC 0.67 ± 0.5 - Median, HCC 0.49									
- Mean \pm SD, HCV + HCC 8.2 ± 11.3 - Median, HCV + HCC 4.12 - Range, HCV + HCC $2.28-42.5$ Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. paired serum 6.67 ± 0.5 - Mean \pm SD, HCC 0.67 ± 0.5 - Median, HCC 0.49 - Range, HCC $0.10-1.86$									

(Continued)

Table 4. Continued.

		Vassiliadou et al	1. 2010		Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011					
	Exposure	No.	Relative	Exposure	No.	Relative	95%			
Organ site	category	cases	risk	CI	category	cases	risk	CI		

Pancreas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Respiratory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
system Bronchus, trachea, and lung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breast	-	-	-	-	Per ng/mL of serum PFOS	31 cases and 98 controls with PFOS	OR = 1.01 (unadjusted, all subjects)	1.003, 1.02 (unadjusted, all subjects)
						9 cases and 69 controls with PFOS and covariates	OR = 1.01 (unadjusted, subjects with covariate data)	0.99, 1.03 (unadjusted, subjects with covariate data)
							OR = 1.03 (adjusted)	1.001, 1.07 (adjusted)
Prostate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Urinary organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
melanoma								
Thyroid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphatic and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
hematopoietic								

*Expected additional bladder cases among 495 eligible nonrespondents based on doubling of US bladder cancer rates Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; HCC: hepatocellular carcinoma; HCV: hepatitis C virus; NR: not reported; OR: odds ratio; PFOS: perfluorooctanesulfonate; PSA: prostate-specific antigen; RR: rate ratio or relative risk; SD: standard deviation; SIR: standardized incidence ratio; SMR: standardized mortality ratio.

		Yeung et al.	2013		Hardell et al. 2014					Innes et al. 2014			
Organ site	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	Exposure category	No. cases	Relative risk	95% CI	
liver, continued	PFOS in serum (ng/mL):	HCV	[No RRs]	Kruskal-Wallis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	- Mean ± SD, HCV	cirrhosis:	16.6 ± 19.0	rank test									
	- Median, HCV	38 serum,	13.7	for group									
	- Range, HCV	38 liver tissue, 32	1.12-126	difference in liver-to-serum									
	- Mean ± SD, normal	paired	8.48 ± 6.62	ratio: P > 0.05									
	- Median, normal		7.29										
	- Range, normal	Normal: 25	1.43-34.9										
		serum, 9											
	PFOS in liver (ng/g)	liver tissue,											
	- Mean ± SD, HCV	0 paired	5.03 ± 3.37										
	- Median, HCV		2.35										
	- Range, HCV		0.375-12.5										
	- Mean ± SD, normal		5.22 ± 2.81										
	- Median, normal		5.03										
	- Range, normal		1.30-10.8										
	Ratio of PFOS in liver vs. paired serum												
	- Mean ± SD, HCV		0.40 ± 0.24										
	- Median, HCV		0.33										
	- Range, HCV		0.04-1.27										
ancreas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Respiratory system	ı –	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bronchus, trachea, and lung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Breast	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	

Prosense of the	Prostate	-	-		-	$PFOS \le 8.3 \text{ ng/mL}$	92	OR = 1.0	Referent	_	-	-	-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						(control median)							
Gleason score 2-6 PPOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 70 OR = 1.1 0.7, 1.9 Gleason score 2-7 Gleason score 2-7 0 OR = 1.2 0.7, 2.0 PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 65 OR = 0.8 0.4, 1.3 PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 64 OR = 0.8 0.4, 1.3 PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 70 OR = 1.2 0.7, 2.0 PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 70 OR = 1.0 Referent PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 70 OR = 1.2 0.6, 2.5 Infinity history PFOOS > 8.3 ng/nL, 70 OR = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 Trinary organs - - - - - Malignant - - - - - - Malignant - - - - - - - Thyroid - - - - - - - - - - Urinary organs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL	109	OR = 1.0	0.6, 1.5				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL,	35	OR = 0.7	0.4, 1.3				
Gleason score 2-7 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 65 0R = 1.2 0.7, 2.0 PSA = 10 ng/mL, 94 0R = 0.8 0.4, 1.3 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 44 0R = 0.8 0.4, 1.3 PSA ≥ 11 ng/mL, 95 0.8 = 1.2 0.6, 2.5 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 72 0.8 = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 89 0.8 = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 89 0.8 = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 Urinary organs - - - - - - Malignant -						Gleason score 2-6							
PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 65 OR = 1.2 0.7, 2.0 PSA ≤ 10 ng/mL PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 44 OR = 0.8 0.4, 1.3 PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 72 OR = 1.0 Referent - PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 72 OR = 1.0 0.6, 2.5 - - PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 70 OR = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>PFOS>8.3 ng/mL,</td> <td>70</td> <td>OR = 1.1</td> <td>0.7, 1.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						PFOS>8.3 ng/mL,	70	OR = 1.1	0.7, 1.9				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$													
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL,	65	OR = 1.2	0.7, 2.0				
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } PSA & \geq 11 \mbox{ ng/mL} & 72 & OR & = 1.0 & Refrect \\ PFOS & \leq 8.3 \mbox{ ng/mL}, & 72 & OR & = 1.0 & Refrect \\ PFOS & \leq 8.3 \mbox{ ng/mL}, & 20 & OR & = 1.2 & 0.6, 2.5 \\ no \mbox{ family history } & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $						$PSA \le 10 \text{ ng/mL}$							
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL,	44	OR = 0.8	0.4, 1.3				
union family history PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 1.2 0.6, 2.5 no family history PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 89 OR = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 family history PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 2.7 1.04, 6.8 Urinary organs - - - - - - Malignant - - - - - - - - nelanoma - - - - - - - - - - Lymphatic and -<						$PSA \ge 11 \text{ ng/mL}$							
PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 1.2 0.6, 2.5 no family history PFOS ≤ 8.3 ng/mL, 89 OR = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 family history PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 2.7 1.04, 6.8 Urinary organs - - - - - - Malignant - - - - - - - - melanoma - - - - - - - - - - Lymphatic and - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>$PFOS \le 8.3 \text{ ng/mL},$</td> <td>72</td> <td>OR = 1.0</td> <td>Referent</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						$PFOS \le 8.3 \text{ ng/mL},$	72	OR = 1.0	Referent				
In o family history PFOS ≤ 8.3 ng/mL, 89 OR = 0.9 0.5, 1.4 family history PFOS ≤ 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 2.7 1.04, 6.8 Urinary organs - - - - - - - Malignant - </td <td></td>													
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL,	20	OR = 1.2	0.6, 2.5				
family history PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 2.7 1.04, 6.8 family history Urinary organs -													
PFOS > 8.3 ng/mL, 20 OR = 2.7 1.04, 6.8 Initiary organs - - - - - - - Malignant - - - - - - - - - melanoma - - - - - - - - - Thyroid - - - - - - - - - Lymphatic and - - - - - - - - -							89	OR = 0.9	0.5, 1.4				
Infamily history Urinary organs -						family history							
Urinary organs<							20	OR = 2.7	1.04, 6.8				
Malignant -						family history							
melanoma Thyroid -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyroid - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lymphatic and													
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nematopoienc		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
	nematopoietic												

bladder cancer were recontacted to seek permission for physician contact to verify the diagnosis. Deaths from bladder cancer were also ascertained from death certificates that were obtained for 185 (98%) of the 188 decedents.

Potential exposure to PFOS was classified as no/minimal exposure, low exposure, or high exposure using the same approach as described by Alexander et al. (2003). To estimate cumulative exposure, the exposure categories were assigned weights of 1, 3, and 10, respectively, and multiplied by the number of years spent in each job (Alexander and Olsen, 2007). In the cohort of questionnaire respondents and workers who had died by the end of follow-up in 2002, standardized incidence ratios (SIRs) were estimated in comparison with age, sex, and calendar-year-specific reference cancer incidence rates from the US Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results cancer registries for 1970 (the revised start of study follow-up) through 1999, with referent rates for 1999 applied to 2000-2002. In addition, associations with categories of time-dependent estimated cumulative PFOS exposure within the cohort were estimated using Poisson rate ratios adjusted for age and sex. In a sensitivity analysis to evaluate potential selection bias due to nonparticipation, the number of expected bladder cancer cases among nonrespondents in each exposure category was estimated using incidence rates, assuming a twofold excess of bladder cancer among nonrespondents.

Five bladder cases were identified from death certificates and six others were reported on the questionnaire, including two that were confirmed and four that lacked consent for validation (Alexander and Olsen, 2007). Two had never worked in PFOS-exposed areas, while six of the nine who had ever worked in a low- or high-exposure job had worked for at least 1 year in these jobs. Only three subjects with bladder cancer had worked in a high-exposure job for at least 1 year. SIRs were estimated separately for workers who never had an exposed job, ever had a low-exposure job, ever had a high-exposure job, ever had a low- or high-exposure job, had a low- or highexposure job for at least 1 year, or had a high-exposure job for at least 1 year (Table 4). The SIR was highest in the group ever employed in a low-exposure job (7 cases observed; SIR = 2.26[0.91-4.67]) and not substantially or significantly elevated in the group employed for at least 1 year in a high-exposure job (3 cases observed; SIR = 1.12 [0.23-3.27]). In an analysis by cumulative exposure, the SIR did not follow a monotonic exposure-response trend with increasing years of employment in the equivalent of high-exposure jobs. Likewise, a monotonic exposure-response trend was not detected across categories of estimated cumulative PFOS exposure. In the sensitivity analysis, assuming that the equivalent of nearly two additional bladder cancer cases was expected among nonrespondents, estimated SIRs remained statistically nonsignificant with no evidence of a positive exposure-response trend.

Although this study is strengthened by its setting in a welldefined occupational cohort and its use of serum PFOS data as the basis for exposure classification, it has several limitations (Alexander and Olsen, 2007). Perhaps the most important consideration is whether bias resulted from underascertainment of bladder cancer due to nonparticipation in the study survey, underreporting of past bladder cancer among study participants, and/or failure to report bladder cancer as the underlying cause of death on death certificates. The authors performed a sensitivity analysis that accounted for case underascertainment among the 495 nonparticipants and found little change in the results. Minimal bias might also be expected from case underascertainment among the 183 decedents without reported bladder cancer. It is worth noting that in the study by Barry et al. (2013), 96.5% of 115 self-reported bladder cancer cases were validated, and 100% of 50 self-reported bladder cancer cases in a US study of radiologic technologists were validated (Sigurdson et al. 2003). Thus, a self-reported diagnosis of bladder cancer appears to have high specificity, but the sensitivity remains unknown. The questionnaire participation rate was significantly higher among workers with any PFOS exposure than those with no exposure, suggesting potential bias toward greater underreporting in the nonexposed, which would have resulted in higher RRs for exposed versus nonexposed. However, among exposed workers, the participation rate was greater among those with low exposure than those with high exposure for at least 1 year, a difference that could have accounted for the higher RR in low-exposure than in high-exposure groups. Another limitation is the inadequate adjustment for confounding, especially by bladder cancer risk factors such as smoking, which was more common among workers with higher cumulative PFOS exposure than those with lower PFOS exposure, and therefore may have been a positive confounder in the RR analyses. These results do not conclusively rule out a positive association between PFOS and bladder cancer risk, but they also do not confirm the excess risk of bladder cancer mortality previously reported among highly exposed workers at the Decatur plant (Alexander et al. 2003).

As part of a "qualitative screening evaluation of the health experience" of the Decatur facility workforce, Olsen et al. (2004) analyzed health claims data for 652 chemical division employees and 659 film division employees (96% of eligible employees) from 1993 through 1998. The cohort comprised all full-time and inactive workers (including those on short- or long-term disability) employed at the Decatur site for at least 1 year as of 1 January 1993, with continued follow-up through 1998. The distribution of workers by work status was comparable between the chemical and film divisions. Health claims were grouped into "episodes of care," which were defined as sets of one or more claims data records that were categorized into discrete disease entities by a computerized algorithm based on diagnosis codes, revenue, procedure codes, and drug codes, taking into account all inpatient and outpatient visits, procedures, ancillary services, and prescription drugs used in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of more than 400 diseases or conditions. Potential exposure to PFOS was classified based on job records, with each worker assigned a job title that best described his or her usual job activity. One set of analyses compared all 652 chemical division workers with all 659 film division workers. To reduce exposure misclassification, a second set of analyses compared 211 workers who had high-exposure jobs in the chemical division for at least 10 years prior to the study with 345 workers who had similar but unexposed task-like jobs in the film division for at least 10 years prior to the study. For each division, the observed number of health claims was compared with an expected value based on all other 3M manufacturing workers in the United

States (approximately 20,000 workers), using indirect standardization to adjust for age and sex. An RR estimate was then calculated based on the ratio of the two SIRs, referred to by the authors as the "risk ratio episodes of care" and simplified here to "RR."

On average, chemical division employees underwent 2.7 episodes of care per person per year, whereas film division employees underwent 3.0 episodes of care per person per year (Olsen et al. 2004). Among long-term workers, chemical division employees underwent an average of 3.1 episodes of care per person per year versus 3.3 in the film division. RRs were higher in the chemical division than in the film division for all malignant neoplasms, but estimates were imprecise (Table 4). The only significant difference observed was for malignant melanoma of the skin, for which there were five episodes of care in chemical workers (versus 2.2 expected) and none in film workers (versus 2.6 expected), for an RR of 12 ([1.0->100]; calculated by considering 0.5 deaths as observed episodes of care among film workers). A marginally significant excess of prostate cancer was also observed among chemical workers, who had five episodes of care (versus 3.1 expected), compared with film workers, who had one episode of care (versus 4.7 expected; RR = 7.7 [0.9 -> 100]). Of note, one film worker [who was not one of the three decedents identified by Alexander et al. (2003)] and no chemical workers underwent an episode of care for bladder cancer. No significant findings were observed in the analysis restricted to long-term workers. A statistically significant excess of episodes of care for benign colonic polyps was observed among chemical workers (RR = 2.4 [1.3 - 4.5]).

This study benefited from the ability to compare workers in a single facility with stark differences in potential PFOS exposure, with further reduction of exposure misclassification in the analysis restricted to long-term workers (Olsen et al. 2004). Nevertheless, due to the limitations of using health claims data to define outcomes, the authors appropriately cautioned that the analysis "should only be considered a screening study for diseases and conditions and not a definitive measure of risk" (Olsen et al. 2004). Medical history prior to study entry was not taken into account, and episodes of care could not be interpreted as indicators of incident rather than prevalent or recurrent disease, some of which may have preceded employment at the Decatur facility. The authors also noted that episodes of care are not equivalent to definitive diagnoses. An additional limitation is the relatively short follow-up period, as a longer study period might have enabled classification of diseases that were likely to be newly diagnosed. The slightly higher average number of episodes of care per person among film workers than among chemical workers suggests that systematic differences in care-seeking patterns could have resulted in underestimated RRs. However, the authors noted that "in 1997 there was heightened awareness for colon cancer screening among chemical plant employees," which may have explained at least part of the increased frequency of episodes of care for benign colonic polyps and colorectal cancer among chemical plant employees. Thus, care-seeking patterns may have varied by health outcome, with different directions and magnitudes of bias. Overall, the results of this study must be considered as hypothesis-generating and only minimally

informative regarding a potential causal association between PFOS exposure and cancer risk.

Using the same methods as Alexander and Olsen (2007), Grice et al. (2007) conducted a case-control study of selfreported outcomes other than bladder cancer among current, retired, and former workers employed for at least 1 year at the Decatur facility. As described earlier, 1,400 (74%) of 1,895 living active, retired, and former employees who had worked for at least 1 year at the Decatur facility completed a questionnaire on selected diseases and health conditions. Permission was sought to obtain medical records for validation of self-reported diagnoses of prostate cancer, colon cancer, breast cancer, and melanoma. Most self-reported prostate cancers (22 of 29) and about half of the colon cancers (12 of 22) were confirmed with medical records. Other than one self-reported prostate cancer that was reported by the physician not to be cancer, the remaining self-reported prostate and colon cancers were unvalidated due to a lack of patient consent for medical records release or physician inability to retrieve the records. Of 39 self-reported melanomas, medical records were obtained for 22, and only 8 of these were confirmed as melanoma, whereas 12 were nonmelanoma skin cancers and 2 were noncancerous lesions. Given the high validation rate for prostate and colon cancers and the low validation rate for melanoma, self-reported diagnoses were analyzed for the first two outcomes, but only confirmed diagnoses were analyzed for melanoma. Cancers reported on decedents' death certificates were also included in the analysis under the assumption that these reports were valid. Exposure classification was based on the same approach as used by Alexander et al. (2003) and Alexander and Olsen (2007).

No significant association or apparent monotonic exposureresponse trend was detected between categories of potential workplace PFOS exposure (never, ever low- or high-exposure, low or high exposure for at least 1 year, or high exposure for more than 1 year) and risk of validated melanoma, self-reported prostate cancer, or self-reported colon cancer (Table 4) (Grice et al. 2007). Comparable results were obtained when only validated prostate and colon cancers and self-reported melanomas were evaluated. No significant associations were found with estimated cumulative PFOS exposure calculated using relative weights assigned to each exposure category. Four cases of breast cancer, no cases of liver cancer, and no cases of thyroid cancer were self-reported; these cancers were not analyzed as outcomes.

As in the study by Alexander and Olsen (2007), underascertainment of cancer diagnoses among survey nonparticipants is unlikely to have substantially affected the results of Grice et al. (2007). Thus, even though workers with at least 1 year of high exposure had the lowest participation rate (and those with low exposure or less than 1 year of high exposure had the highest participation rate), thereby potentially obscuring exposureresponse trends, the magnitude of bias was probably small. The high positive predictive value of self-reported prostate, colon, and breast cancers are in line with the findings of Barry et al. (2013), who reported that 88.9% of 515 self-reported prostate cancers, 88.7% of 311 self-reported colorectal cancers, and 95.6% of 608 self-reported breast cancers were confirmed by medical records or cancer registry documentation;

confirmation rates were even higher (96.2%, 92.9%, and 96.8%, respectively) for patients with retrievable records. Like Grice et al. (2007), Barry et al. (2013) found a low positive predictive value for self-reported melanoma (47.2% confirmed of all self-reported cases; 59.1% confirmed of those with records). However, the negative predictive value of self-reported data on these cancers is unknown. Overall, these results do not demonstrate an association between PFOS exposure and risk of prostate cancer, colon cancer, or melanoma.

Community studies of PFOS

Overview

All six studies of cancer risk in relation to nonoccupational exposure to PFOS were described earlier in the section on community studies of PFOA (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Eriksen et al. 2009, Hardell et al. 2014, Innes et al. 2014, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013). Therefore, the study methods, strengths, and limitations are not described again in this section.

In the cross-sectional analysis of serum PFASs in colorectal cancer cases and controls from the Mid-Ohio Valley, Innes et al. (2014) found a significant inverse association between serum PFOS and colorectal cancer prevalence in nearly all reported statistical models. For example, in the fully adjusted model, the OR for the highest quartile (≥ 29.2 ng/mL) versus the lowest quartile (0.25-13.5 ng/mL) of serum PFOS was 0.24 (0.16–0.37), with a highly significant inverse trend (P-trend < 0.00001) and a significant decrement in colorectal cancer prevalence per 1-ng/mL increase in continuous serum PFOS (OR = 0.96 [0.95-0.97]; *P*-trend < 0.00001). The significant inverse association was detected after stratification by sex, body mass index, age, or colorectal cancer treatment method, but it was more pronounced in cases diagnosed in 2000 and later than in those diagnosed earlier. The inverse association also persisted after restriction to participants who had lived at the same address since 1990-1995 or before and to cases diagnosed in 2000 or 2005-6 or later, restriction to participants with serum PFOS ≤ 20 ng/mL, exclusion of primary rectal cancer cases, those undergoing current treatment, or those who had received chemotherapy, or inclusion of all self-reported cases. These findings point to a strong inverse association between serum PFOS around or after the time of colorectal cancer diagnosis, but the timing of serum collection after cancer diagnosis precludes an interpretation of a protective effect.

In the Danish case-cohort study, Eriksen et al. (2009) reported median plasma PFOS concentrations of 36.8 (5th to 95th percentiles = 18.2–62.5) ng/mL in prostate cancer cases, 32.3 (15.2–58.0) ng/mL in bladder cancer cases, 32.7 (15.2–56.4) ng/mL in pancreatic cancer cases, 31.0 (15.8–62.9) ng/mL in liver cancer cases, and 34.3 (16.2–61.8) ng/mL in the noncancer subcohort. Plasma PFOS and PFOA concentrations were highly correlated (Spearman ρ = 0.70). No statistically significant associations were detected between plasma PFOS, whether categorized in quartiles or expressed as a continuous variable, and risk of bladder, pancreatic, or liver cancer, with RRs at or below the null for the highest quartile of plasma PFOS for all three malignancies (Table 4). Positive

associations were detected between the second, third, and fourth quartiles of plasma PFOS and risk of prostate cancer (RR for highest quartile = 1.38 [0.99–1.93]). However, no apparent exposure-response trend was detected (RR for a 10-ng/mL increase in plasma PFOS = 1.05 [0.97–1.14]), suggesting that the positive associations were attributable to the lower risk of prostate cancer in the bottom quartile, which, in turn, might be due to chance or a threshold effect. Overall, these findings indicate no association between low-level nonoccupational exposure to PFOS and short- to intermediateterm risk of bladder, pancreatic, or liver cancer, whereas the potential evidence of a threshold association with risk of prostate cancer requires confirmation in other studies.

Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. (2011) observed a median serum PFOS level of 45.6 (range = 11.6-124) ng/mL among 31 breast cancer patients and 21.9 (range = 1.5-172) ng/mL among 98 controls in Greenland. In both unadjusted models (OR per 1 -ng/mL increase in serum PFOS = 1.01 [1.003-1.02]including all subjects; OR = 1.01 [0.99-1.03] including subjects with covariate data) and an adjusted model (OR = 1.03[1.001–1.07]), a borderline significant positive association was detected with breast cancer risk (Table 4). The same was true for the sum of perfluorosulfonated acids, which included PFOS along with perfluorohexane sulfonate and perfluorooctane sulfonamide (unadjusted OR = 1.013 [1.002–1.023] for all subjects; unadjusted OR = 1.01 [0.99–1.02] for subjects with covariate data; adjusted OR = 1.03 [1.00-1.05]). These findings provide weak evidence of an association, potentially explained by bias or chance, between nonoccupational PFOS exposure and breast cancer risk in Greenland Inuit women.

In the Swedish case-control study of prostate cancer, Hardell et al. (2014) reported that the median concentration of PFOS in whole blood was 9.0 (range = 1.4-69) ng/mL among cases and 8.3 (range = 1.7-49) ng/mL among controls. Elevated blood PFOS above the median among controls was not associated with risk of prostate cancer overall, nor was it significantly associated with risk of low-grade or high-grade prostate cancer, or risk of prostate cancer with PSA ≤ 10 or ≥ 11 ng/ mL (Table 4). When cases and controls were cross-classified according to their first-degree family history of prostate cancer and blood PFOS concentration, a significantly increased risk was detected among those with both (OR = 2.7 [1.04-6.8]), relative to those with neither. Again, however, family history unexpectedly was not significantly associated with increased risk among those with lower blood PFOS levels, raising concerns about chance and bias as explanations for the results. Overall, the findings suggest no association between nonoccupational PFOS exposure and risk of prostate cancer.

Vassiliadou et al. (2010) found no apparent difference in median serum PFOS concentrations among cancer patients (median = 11.33 ng/mL, range = 4.98-26.38 ng/mL in 17 males; median = 8.00 ng/mL, range = 2.12-25.70 ng/mL in 23 females), Athens controls (median = 13.69 ng/mL, range = 6.97-30.36 ng/mL in males; median = 7.03 ng/mL, range = 2.27-16.63 ng/mL in females), and Argolida controls (median = 10.47 ng/mL, range = 3.46-40.36 ng/mL in males; median = 8.47 ng/mL, range = 2.63-26.36 ng/mL in females) (Table 4). A one-way analysis of variance comparing means across the three subject groups yielded a statistically

nonsignificant *P*-value (>0.05). These findings provide little evidence either for or against a causal role of PFOS in cancer development.

Yeung et al. (2013) reported different patterns of tissuespecific correlation for PFOS than for PFOA, which was not correlated between serum and liver tissue. PFOS levels were correlated between paired serum and liver tissue samples in HCV-positive cirrhosis patients ($\rho = 0.699$) and in HCVpositive HCC cases ($\rho = 0.503$), but not correlated in HCVnegative HCC cases ($\rho = -0.064$) (Table 4). PFOA and PFOS levels were correlated with each other in control serum (Spearman $\rho = 0.708$) and in control liver tissue ($\rho = 0.850$). Again, the authors did not statistically compare median serum PFOS levels across patient groups. However, median serum PFOS levels were highest in HCV-positive cirrhosis patients (13.7 ng/mL, range = 1.12–126 ng/mL), followed by HCV-negative HCC patients (11.5 ng/mL, range = 4.36-48.4 ng/mL) and HCV-positive HCC patients (11.4 ng/mL, range = 4.04-26.4 ng/mL), and lowest in healthy controls (7.29 ng/mL, range = 1.43-34.9 ng/mL) (Table 4). By contrast, median liver tissue serum PFOS levels were highest in control liver tissue (5.03 ng/g, range = 1.03-10.8 ng/g), followed by HCVnegative HCC (4.96 ng/g, range = 1.92-13.7), HCV-positive HCC (4.12 ng/g, range = 2.28-42.5), and lastly HCV-positive cirrhosis (2.35 ng/g, range = 0.375-12.5). The ratio of liver PFOS to serum PFOS in paired specimens did not differ significantly among patient groups (P > 0.05). Again, this study provides only weak evidence against an association between nonoccupational PFOS exposure and liver cancer risk.

Summary of epidemiologic evidence on PFOS and cancer in humans

As before, in this section, we use the main Bradford Hill guidelines (Hill, 1965) as a framework to consider the weight of evidence for or against the hypothesis of a causal effect of PFOS on human cancer risk, excluding lower-quality studies (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Hardell et al. 2014, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013) from consideration.

Strength of association

As shown in Table 4, most estimated associations between PFOS exposure and cancer have been in the range of 0.5 to 2.0. Except for the striking inverse association between serum PFOS and colorectal cancer prevalence (Innes et al. 2014), RR estimates falling outside this range were typically based on five or fewer cases, with correspondingly imprecise 95% CIs consistent with no association. Confounding, bias, and chance could readily explain such observed associations.

Consistency of association

Only two retrospective cohort studies of PFOS exposure have evaluated more than four cancer outcomes (Alexander et al. 2003, Olsen et al. 2004). Consequently, few opportunities are available for independent replication of observed associations with site-specific cancer mortality, incidence, or prevalence. In particular, only Alexander et al. (2003) evaluated associations between PFOS exposure and cancers of the digestive organs, esophagus, lung/bronchus/trachea, urinary organs, and lymphatic and hematopoietic system. Only Olsen et al. (2004) reported associations between PFOS exposure and cancers of the rectum and thyroid, and only Eriksen et al. (2009) reported associations with pancreatic cancer. Therefore, the consistency of these associations, all of which were statistically null or unreliable, could not be assessed.

Otherwise, no associations, including null findings, were consistently detected across studies. A statistically nonsignificant elevated risk of episodes of care for colon cancer was detected in chemical division workers, especially in long-term, high-exposure workers, at the Decatur plant (Olsen et al. 2004), but no association was found between occupational PFOS exposure and colon cancer mortality or self-reported colon cancer at the same plant (Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007), whereas an inverse association was observed in Mid-Ohio Valley residents (Innes et al. 2014). A nonsignificant excess of liver cancer mortality was reported in Decatur chemical division workers, but no association was found between estimated PFOS exposure and episodes of care for liver cancer (Olsen et al. 2004) or incident liver cancer (Eriksen et al. 2009). A nonsignificant excess of episodes of care for respiratory system cancer was observed in chemical versus film division workers in Decatur (Olsen et al. 2004), but this was contradicted by a nonsignificant deficit of respiratory cancer mortality in the same facility (Alexander et al. 2003). A nonsignificant excess of prostate cancer episodes of care was reported in chemical versus film division workers at the Decatur facility (Olsen et al. 2004), and a weak, statistically nonsignificant association with plasma PFOS concentration was found for incident prostate cancer in Denmark (Eriksen et al. 2009), but no association with occupational PFOS exposure was found in relation to self-reported prostate cancer in Decatur workers (Grice et al. 2007). While a substantial and statistically significant excess of mortality from bladder and other urinary organ cancer was originally detected among highly exposed workers at the Decatur plant (Alexander et al. 2003), later studies of this worker group found no apparent excess of episodes of care for bladder cancer among chemical division workers (Olsen et al. 2004) and no apparent association between estimated cumulative occupational PFOS exposure and self-reported bladder cancer (Alexander and Olsen, 2007), nor was an association between plasma PFOS level and incident bladder cancer observed in Denmark (Eriksen et al. 2009). Finally, high but statistically unstable RRs for malignant melanoma episodes of care among chemical division workers at Decatur (Olsen et al. 2004) were countered by nonsignificantly elevated SMRs and null ORs for melanoma in the same workplace (Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007).

Given that all four occupational studies of PFOS exposure and cancer were conducted at the Decatur facility (Alexander and Olsen, 2007, Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007, Olsen et al. 2004), one might have expected to find consistent associations in these workers, despite the major differences in outcome ascertainment and classification across the studies. The fact that findings were inconsistent among these studies, as well as across the community-based studies of PFOS and cancer, underscores the tenuousness of reported associations with estimated PFOS exposure in any given study and their collective failure to support any conclusion that the relationship is causal.

Exposure-response gradient

Most studies evaluated associations with different levels of potential PFOS exposure, thereby enabling at least rudimentary exposure-response analyses. With the exception of the highly statistically significant inverse association between serum PFOS and colorectal cancer prevalence in the C8 Health Study Project (Innes et al. 2014), no other monotonic exposure-response trends were convincingly established. Alexander et al. (2003) detected a positive trend toward increasing SMRs for bladder and other urinary tract cancer with increasing job-based PFOS exposure, especially longterm high-level exposure. By contrast, no such trend was detected in relation to similar exposure categories or estimated cumulative occupational PFOS exposure in a follow-up study of self-reported and fatal bladder cancer (Alexander and Olsen, 2007), and the observed trend between serum PFOS exposure and bladder cancer risk in Denmark was nonsignificantly inverse (Eriksen et al. 2009).

Using episodes of care to define cancer outcomes, Olsen et al. (2004) reported stronger colon and rectal cancer RR estimates for long-term, high-exposure chemical division workers than for all chemical division workers combined (versus comparable film division workers), and Grice et al. (2007) also found a modest positive trend between job-based PFOS exposure and self-reported colon cancer in the same cohort of Decatur plant workers. However, these trends were not corroborated by findings for colon cancer mortality at the Decatur plant (Alexander et al. 2003) and were directly contradicted by the inverse trend detected in the community around the Parkersburg plant (Innes et al. 2014).

The small, nonsignificant increase in prostate cancer risk associated with higher quartiles of plasma PFOS in Denmark did not follow a monotonic pattern, nor was any association detected between continuous measures of PFOS in plasma and prostate cancer risk in that study (Eriksen et al. 2009).

As with PFOA, biomonitoring studies of serum PFOS levels show major differences among occupational and community groups (Figure 2). The geometric mean level was 941 ng/mL (0.941 ppm) among fluorochemical workers at the Decatur plant in 1998 (Olsen et al. 2003) and the median was 1,000 ng/mL at the same plant in 2000 (Olsen and Zobel, 2007). At the Antwerp and Cottage Grove plants, the median levels were 550 and 450 ng/ mL, respectively (Olsen and Zobel, 2007), while the geometric mean level among background-exposed film division workers at the Decatur plant was 136 ng/mL (Olsen et al. 2003). By contrast, median serum PFOS levels were up to two orders of magnitude lower in Ohio and West Virginia residents near the Parkersburg plant (approximately 20 ng/mL in 2005-2006), where industrial use of PFOS did not occur (Frisbee et al. 2009). Median serum PFOS levels were comparable in US general population participants in NHANES (30.2 ng/mL in 1999-2000 and 13.6 ng/mL in 2007–2008) (Kato et al. 2011), and in American Red Cross adult volunteer blood donors (35.8 ng/mL in 2000-2001 and 8.6 ng/ mL in 2010) (Olsen et al. 2012). Again, these differences must be considered when contemplating the plausibility of observed positive associations in community, but not in occupational, settings.

Plausibility and coherence with toxicological evidence

Toxicological studies in animals clearly pinpoint the liver as the main target organ for a potential carcinogenic effect of PFOS. Although Alexander et al. (2003) reported elevated SMRs for liver cancer among workers with low or high potential PFOS exposure, these estimates were based on only one death each and, therefore, highly unstable. Olsen et al. (2004) reported no episodes of care for liver cancer among chemical division workers, compared with one such episode among film division workers. The inverse RR estimates for liver cancer in association with higher quartiles of plasma PFOS concentration reported by Eriksen et al. (2009) in Denmark also are not consistent with a hepatocarcinogenic effect of PFOS in humans, at least at relatively low concentrations.

The 2-year rat feeding study of PFOS detected a potentially spurious increase in thyroid follicular cell adenoma among male rats fed with PFOS for 1 year and followed for a 2nd year, but not among those fed with PFOS for the full 2 years (Seacat et al. 2002). Only Olsen et al. (2004) reported on thyroid cancer as an outcome, with one episode of care (versus 1.0 expected) in a short-term and/or low-exposure chemical division worker and none among long-term, high-exposure chemical division workers or film division workers. Thus, although concordance of sites of carcinogenesis across species is not a requirement for establishing human cancer hazards, a comparison of results from animal and human studies offers little to no support for a causal relationship between PFOS exposure and human cancer.

Conclusions

The epidemiologic studies on PFOA or PFOS and risk of cancer in humans include six studies of PFOA in occupationally exposed workers (Consonni et al. 2013, Gilliland and Mandel, 1993, Leonard et al. 2008, Lundin et al. 2009, Steenland and Woskie, 2012, Ubel et al. 1980), two studies of PFOA in environmentally exposed communities (Barry et al. 2013, Vieira et al. 2013), four studies of PFOS in occupationally exposed workers (Alexander and Olsen, 2007, Alexander et al. 2003, Grice et al. 2007, Olsen et al. 2004), and six studies of both PFOA and PFOS in environmentally exposed communities (Bonefeld-Jorgensen et al. 2011, Eriksen et al. 2009, Hardell et al. 2014, Innes et al. 2014, Vassiliadou et al. 2010, Yeung et al. 2013). The vast majority of reported associations with cancer mortality, incidence, or prevalence have been consistent with the null hypothesis of no effect. The few observed positive associations have not met the Bradford Hill guidelines, that is, they are weak, inconsistent, offset by negative associations, not in keeping with a positive exposure-response gradient, and not coherent with the toxicological findings of liver, testicular Leydig cell, and pancreatic acinar cell tumors in animals exposed to PFOA and liver tumors in those exposed to PFOS. Moreover, confounding, bias, and chance (especially in light of multiple comparisons) cannot be ruled out as explanations for the reported positive associations, many of which were observed in studies of environmentally exposed communities, but not in occupational settings where exposure to PFOA and PFOS was one to two orders of magnitude higher. Toxicological and mechanistic data in animals do not conflict with the

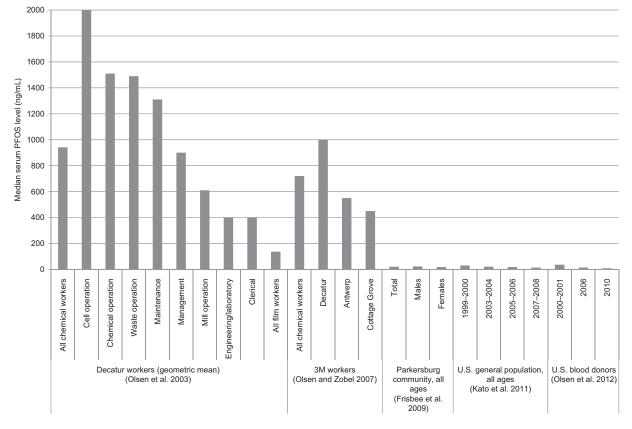


Figure 2. Median (or geometric mean) serum levels of perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) measured in directly and indirectly (background) exposed workers (Decatur, Alabama; Cottage Grove, Minnesota; and Antwerp, Belgium) and in community members in Parkersburg, West Virginia, and elsewhere in the United States.

epidemiologic data in humans and may even be interpreted as offering evidence against a carcinogenic effect of PFOA and PFOS in humans, given that the mechanisms by which these chemicals induce tumors in rodents may not be involved in human carcinogenesis.

The Health Council of the Netherlands (HCN) recently reviewed the scientific evidence on the carcinogenicity and genotoxicity of PFOA from human, laboratory animal, and mechanistic studies, and concluded that the available data on PFOA and its salts are "insufficient to evaluate the carcinogenic properties (category 3)" (HCN, 2013). Regarding the epidemiologic evidence in particular, HCN concluded: "The reported results of a relatively substantial number of human longitudinal studies have such a high degree of inconsistency that the Committee classifies the human data as inadequate for firm conclusion about whether or not a cancer risk exists from exposure to PFOA in these studies." HCN also concluded that "Overall … there is no cancer type that is consistently elevated in these studies."

This classification is consistent with our conclusion that the existing epidemiologic evidence does not support the hypothesis of a causal association between PFOA or PFOS exposure and cancer in humans. However, further research on this topic is warranted. Quantitative exposure assessment in previously unstudied occupational settings – for example, at industrial facilities in Asia that continue to produce or use PFOA and/ or PFOS (Lim et al. 2011) – could provide the basis for future cohort studies once sufficient follow-up time has accrued. More readily, continued follow-up of existing cohorts and linkage to cancer registries to ascertain cancer incidence might provide additional insight into whether these compounds affect cancer risk in humans.

Declaration of interest

The work of all authors on this manuscript was supported by the 3M Company. 3M was not involved in the preparation or approval of the manuscript. The findings and conclusions in this manuscript are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of 3M.

JSM and ETC are consultants to 3M, PB consulted to industry on PFOA issues, and TBS serves *pro bono* as chairman of the North Carolina Science Advisory Board for Toxic Air Pollutants, which, upon special request from the North Carolina Division of Water Quality, reviewed and recently recommended a two-fold reduction of the Interim Maximum Allowable Level of PFOA in North Carolina groundwater. HOA and PC declare no other potential conflicts of interest in the past 5 years.

References

- 3M Company. (2013). 3M's Phase Out and New Technologies. Available at: http://www.solutions.3m.com/wps/portal/3M/en_US/PFOS/PFOA/ Information/phase-out-technologies/. Last accessed: 09/25/2013.
- Adami HO, Berry SC, Breckenridge CB, Smith LL, Swenberg JA, Trichopoulos D, et al. (2011). Toxicology and epidemiology: improving the science with a framework for combining toxicological and epidemiological evidence to establish causal inference. Toxicol Sci, 122, 223–34.

- Alexander BH, Olsen GW, Burris JM, Mandel JH, Mandel JS. (2003). Mortality of employees of a perfluorooctanesulphonyl fluoride manufacturing facility. Occup Environ Med, 60, 722–9.
- Alexander BH, Olsen GW. (2007). Bladder cancer in perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. Ann Epidemiol, 17, 471–8.
- Andersen ME, Clewell HJ III, Tan YM, Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW. (2006). Pharmacokinetic modeling of saturable, renal resorption of perfluoroalkylacids in monkeys–probing the determinants of long plasma half-lives. Toxicology, 227, 156–64.
- Andersen ME, Preston RJ, Maier A, Willis AM, Patterson J. (2014). Dose-response approaches for nuclear receptor-mediated modes of action for liver carcinogenicity: results of a workshop. Crit Rev Toxicol, 44, 50–63.
- Barry V, Winquist A, Steenland K. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) exposures and incident cancers among adults living near a chemical plant. Environ Health Perspect, 121, 1313–18.
- Biegel LB, Hurtt ME, Frame SR, O'Connor JC, Cook JC. (2001). Mechanisms of extrahepatic tumor induction by peroxisome proliferators in male CD rats. Toxicol Sci, 60, 44–55.
- Bonefeld-Jorgensen EC, Long M, Bossi R, Ayotte P, Asmund G, Kruger T, et al. (2011). Perfluorinated compounds are related to breast cancer risk in Greenlandic Inuit: a case control study. Environ Health, 10, 88.
- Buck RC, Franklin J, Berger U, Conder JM, Cousins IT, de Voogt P, et al. (2011). Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances in the environment: terminology, classification, and origins. Integr Environ Assess Manag, 7, 513–41.
- Budinsky RA, Schrenk D, Simon T, Van den Berg M, Reichard JF, Silkworth JB, et al. (2014). Mode of action and dose-response framework analysis for receptor-mediated toxicity: the aryl hydrocarbon receptor as a case study. Crit Rev Toxicol, 44, 83–119.
- Butenhoff JL, Chang SC, Olsen GW, Thomford PJ. (2012b). Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate in Sprague Dawley rats. Toxicology, 293, 1–15.
- Butenhoff JL, Kennedy GL Jr, Chang SC, Olsen GW. (2012a). Chronic dietary toxicity and carcinogenicity study with ammonium perfluorooctanoate in Sprague-Dawley rats. Toxicology, 298, 1–13.
- Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW, Pfahles-Hutchens A. (2006). The applicability of biomonitoring data for perfluorooctanesulfonate to the environmental public health continuum. Environ Health Perspect, 114, 1776–82.
- Calafat AM, Kuklenyik Z, Reidy JA, Caudill SP, Tully JS, Needham LL. (2007). Serum concentrations of 11 polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the U.S. population: data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). Environ Sci Technol, 41, 2237–42.
- Chang SC, Noker PE, Gorman GS, Gibson SJ, Hart JA, Ehresman DJ, Butenhoff JL. (2012). Comparative pharmacokinetics of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) in rats, mice, and monkeys. Reprod Toxicol, 33, 428–40.
- Consonni D, Straif K, Symons JM, Tomenson JA, van Amelsvoort LG, Sleeuwenhoek A, et al. (2013). Cancer risk among tetrafluoroethylene synthesis and polymerization workers. Am J Epidemiol, 178, 350–8.
- Cook JC, Murray SM, Frame SR, Hurtt ME. (1992). Induction of Leydig cell adenomas by ammonium perfluorooctanoate: a possible endocrinerelated mechanism. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol, 113, 209–17.
- Corton JC, Cunningham ML, Hummer BT, Lau C, Meek B, Peters JM, et al. (2014). Mode of action framework analysis for receptormediated toxicity: the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPARalpha) as a case study. Crit Rev Toxicol, 44, 1–49.
- Cote S, Ayotte P, Dodin S, Blanchet C, Mulvad G, Petersen HS, et al. (2006). Plasma organochlorine concentrations and bone ultrasound measurements: a cross-sectional study in peri-and postmenopausal Inuit women from Greenland. Environ Health, 5, 33.
- Deutch B, Pedersen HS, Asmund G, Hansen JC. (2007). Contaminants, diet, plasma fatty acids and smoking in Greenland 1999–2005. Sci Total Environ, 372, 486–96.
- Elcombe CR, Elcombe BM, Foster JR, Chang SC, Ehresman DJ, Butenhoff JL. (2012). Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague-Dawley rats from dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate results from increased expression of xenosensor nuclear receptors PPARalpha and CAR/PXR. Toxicology, 293, 16–29.
- Elcombe CR, Elcombe BM, Foster JR, Farrar DG, Jung R, Chang SC, et al. (2010). Hepatocellular hypertrophy and cell proliferation in Sprague-Dawley rats following dietary exposure to ammonium perfluorooctanoate occurs through increased activation of the

xenosensor nuclear receptors PPARalpha and CAR/PXR. Arch Toxicol, 84, 787–98.

- Elcombe CR, Peffer RC, Wolf DC, Bailey J, Bars R, Bell D, et al. (2014). Mode of action and human relevance analysis for nuclear receptormediated liver toxicity: a case study with phenobarbital as a model constitutive androstane receptor (CAR) activator. Crit Rev Toxicol, 44, 64–82.
- Eriksen KT, Sorensen M, McLaughlin JK, Lipworth L, Tjonneland A, OvervadK,etal.(2009).Perfluorooctanoateandperfluorooctanesulfonate plasma levels and risk of cancer in the general Danish population. J Natl Cancer Inst, 101, 605–9.
- Fitzgibbons PL, Henson DE, Hutter RV. (1998). Benign breast changes and the risk for subsequent breast cancer: an update of the 1985 consensus statement. Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Arch Pathol Lab Med, 122, 1053–5.
- Frame SR, McConnell EE. (2003). Review of proliferative lesions of the exocrine pancreas in two chronic studies in rates with ammonium perfluorooctanoate. DuPont-13788 dated October 16, 2003.
- Frisbee SJ, Brooks AP Jr, Maher A, Flensborg P, Arnold S, Fletcher T, et al. (2009). The C8 health project: design, methods, and participants. Environ Health Perspect, 117, 1873–82.
- Giesy JP, Kannan K. (2001). Global distribution of perfluorooctane sulfonate in wildlife. Environ Sci Technol, 35, 1339–42.
- Gilliland FD, Mandel JS. (1993). Mortality among employees of a perfluorooctanoic acid production plant. J Occup Med, 35, 950–4.
- Grice MM, Alexander BH, Hoffbeck R, Kampa DM. (2007). Self-reported medical conditions in perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride manufacturing workers. J Occup Environ Med, 49, 722–9.
- Han X, Nabb DL, Russell MH, Kennedy GL, Rickard RW. (2012). Renal elimination of perfluorocarboxylates (PFCAs). Chem Res Toxicol, 25, 35–46.
- Hardell E, Karrman A, van Bavel B, Bao J, Carlberg M, Hardell L. (2014). Case-control study on perfluorinated alkyl acids (PFAAs) and the risk of prostate cancer. Environ Int, 63, 35–9.
- Hardisty JF, Willson GA, Brown WR, McConnell EE, Frame SR, Gaylor DW, et al. (2010). Pathology Working Group review and evaluation of proliferative lesions of mammary gland tissues in female rats fed ammonium perfluorooctanoate (APFO) in the diet for 2 years. Drug Chem Toxicol, 33, 131–7.
- HCN. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic Acid and Its Salts Evaluation of the Carcinogenicity and Genotoxicity. The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands (HCN).
- Hill AB. (1965). The environment and disease: association or causation? Proc R Soc Med, 58, 295–300.
- Houde M, Martin JW, Letcher RJ, Solomon KR, Muir DC. (2006). Biological monitoring of polyfluoroalkyl substances: a review. Environ Sci Technol, 40, 3463–73.
- IARC. (2001). IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans. Volume 79. Some Thyrotropic Agents. Lyon, France: International Association for Research on Cancer (IARC) Press.
- Innes KE, Wimsatt JH, Frisbee S, Ducatman AM. (2014). Inverse association of colorectal cancer prevalence to serum levels of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in a large Appalachian population. BMC Cancer, 14, 45.
- Jain RB. (2013). Effect of pregnancy on the levels of selected perfluoroalkyl compounds for females aged 17–39 years: data from National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2003–2008. J Toxicol Environ Health A, 76, 409–21.
- Jain RB. (2014). Contribution of diet and other factors to the levels of selected polyfluorinated compounds: data from NHANES 2003–2008. Int J Hyg Environ Health, 217, 52–61.
- Jurek AM, Greenland S, Maldonado G, Church TR. (2005). Proper interpretation of non-differential misclassification effects: expectations vs. observations. Int J Epidemiol, 34, 680–7.
- Jurek AM, Greenland S, Maldonado G. (2008). How far from nondifferential does exposure or disease misclassification have to be to bias measures of association away from the null? Int J Epidemiol, 37, 382–5.
- Kannan K, Corsolini S, Falandysz J, Fillmann G, Kumar KS, Loganathan BG, et al. (2004). Perfluorooctanesulfonate and related fluorochemicals in human blood from several countries. Environ Sci Technol, 38, 4489–95.
- Kato K, Wong LY, Jia LT, Kuklenyik Z, Calafat AM. (2011). Trends in exposure to polyfluoroalkyl chemicals in the U.S. Population: 1999– 2008. Environ Sci Technol, 45, 8037–45.

- Kennedy GL Jr, Butenhoff JL, Olsen GW, O'Connor JC, Seacat AM, Perkins RG, et al. (2004). The toxicology of perfluorooctanoate. Crit Rev Toxicol, 34, 351–84.
- Klaunig JE, Babich MA, Baetcke KP, Cook JC, Corton JC, David RM, et al. (2003). PPARalpha agonist-induced rodent tumors: modes of action and human relevance. Crit Rev Toxicol, 33, 655–780.
- Klaunig JE, Hocevar BA, Kamendulis LM. (2012). Mode of action analysis of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) tumorigenicity and human relevance. Reprod Toxicol, 33, 410–8.
- Klimstra DS, Heffess CS, Oertel JE, Rosai J. (1992). Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. A clinicopathologic study of 28 cases. Am J Surg Pathol, 16, 815–37.
- La Vecchia C, Negri E. (2014). A review of epidemiological data on epilepsy, phenobarbital, and risk of liver cancer. Eur J Cancer Prev, 23, 1–7.
- Leonard RC, Kreckmann KH, Sakr CJ, Symons JM. (2008). Retrospective cohort mortality study of workers in a polymer production plant including a reference population of regional workers. Ann Epidemiol, 18, 15–22.
- Li N, Du XL, Reitzel LR, Xu L, Sturgis EM. (2013). Impact of enhanced detection on the increase in thyroid cancer incidence in the United States: review of incidence trends by socioeconomic status within the surveillance, epidemiology, and end results registry, 1980–2008. Thyroid, 23, 103–10.
- Lim TC, Wang B, Huang J, Deng S, Yu G. (2011). Emission inventory for PFOS in China: review of past methodologies and suggestions. ScientificWorldJournal, 11, 1963–80.
- Lissner L, Skoog I, Andersson K, Beckman N, Sundh V, Waern M, et al. (2003). Participation bias in longitudinal studies: experience from the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Scand J Prim Health Care, 21, 242–7.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL Jr, Butenhoff JL, Andersen ME, Clewell HJ III. (2012a). Comparison and evaluation of pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the adult rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Reprod Toxicol, 33, 452–67.
- Loccisano AE, Campbell JL Jr, Butenhoff JL, Andersen ME, Clewell HJ III. (2012b). Evaluation of placental and lactational pharmacokinetics of PFOA and PFOS in the pregnant, lactating, fetal and neonatal rat using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. Reprod Toxicol, 33, 468–90.
- Loccisano AE, Longnecker MP, Campbell JL Jr, Andersen ME, Clewell HJ III. (2013). Development of PBPK models for PFOA and PFOS for human pregnancy and lactation life stages. J Toxicol Environ Health A, 76, 25–57.
- Lundin JI, Alexander BH, Olsen GW, Church TR. (2009). Ammonium perfluorooctanoate production and occupational mortality. Epidemiology, 20, 921–8.
- Martignoni M, Groothuis GM, de Kanter R. (2006). Species differences between mouse, rat, dog, monkey and human CYP-mediated drug metabolism, inhibition and induction. Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol, 2, 875–94.
- National Toxicology Program. (1997). NTP toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of tetrafluoroethylene (CAS No. 116-14-3) in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (inhalation studies). Natl Toxicol Program Tech Rep Ser, 450, 1–321.
- Olsen GW, Burlew MM, Marshall JC, Burris JM, Mandel JH. (2004). Analysis of episodes of care in a perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production facility. J Occup Environ Med, 46, 837–46.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Burlew MM, Mandel JH. (2000). Plasma cholecystokinin and hepatic enzymes, cholesterol and lipoproteins in ammonium perfluorooctanoate production workers. Drug Chem Toxicol, 23, 603–20.
- Olsen GW, Burris JM, Ehresman DJ, Froehlich JW, Seacat AM, Butenhoff JL, Zobel LR. (2007). Half-life of serum elimination of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorohexanesulfonate, and perfluorooctanoate in retired fluorochemical production workers. Environ Health Perspect, 115, 1298–305.
- Olsen GW, Gilliland FD, Burlew MM, Burris JM, Mandel JS, Mandel JH. (1998). An epidemiologic investigation of reproductive hormones in men with occupational exposure to perfluorooctanoic acid. J Occup Environ Med, 40, 614–22.
- Olsen GW, Lange CC, Ellefson ME, Mair DC, Church TR, Goldberg CL, et al. (2012). Temporal trends of perfluoroalkyl concentrations in American Red Cross adult blood donors, 2000–2010. Environ Sci Technol, 46, 6330–8.
- Olsen GW, Logan PW, Hansen KJ, Simpson CA, Burris JM, Burlew MM, et al. (2003). An occupational exposure assessment of a

perfluorooctanesulfonyl fluoride production site: biomonitoring. AIHA J (Fairfax, Va), 64, 651–9.

- Olsen GW, Zobel LR. (2007). Assessment of lipid, hepatic, and thyroid parameters with serum perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) concentrations in fluorochemical production workers. Int Arch Occup Environ Health, 81, 231–46.
- Pelkonen O, Turpeinen M, Hakkola J, Honkakoski P, Hukkanen J, Raunio H. (2008). Inhibition and induction of human cytochrome P450 enzymes: current status. Arch Toxicol, 82, 667–715.
- Prevedouros K, Cousins IT, Buck RC, Korzeniowski SH. (2006). Sources, fate and transport of perfluorocarboxylates. Environ Sci Technol, 40, 32–44.
- Richardson LC, Neri AJ, Tai E, Glenn JD. (2012). Testicular cancer: a narrative review of the role of socioeconomic position from risk to survivorship. Urol Oncol, 30, 95–101.
- Sakr CJ, Kreckmann KH, Green JW, Gillies PJ, Reynolds JL, Leonard RC. (2007). Cross-sectional study of lipids and liver enzymes related to a serum biomarker of exposure (ammonium perfluorooctanoate or APFO) as part of a general health survey in a cohort of occupationally exposed workers. J Occup Environ Med, 49, 1086–96.
- Sarma AV, McLaughlin JC, Schottenfeld D. (2006). Chapter 60: Testicular cancer. In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr, Eds. Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention, 3rd edition. New York: Oxford University Press 1151–65..
- Seacat AM, Thomford PJ, Butenhoff JL. (2002). Terminal observations in Sprague-Dawley rats after lifetime dietary exposure to potassium perfluorooctanesulfonate [Abstract]. Toxicologist, 66, 185.
- Shin HM, Vieira VM, Ryan PB, Detwiler R, Sanders B, Steenland K, Bartell SM. (2011a). Environmental fate and transport modeling for perfluorooctanoic acid emitted from the Washington Works Facility in West Virginia. Environ Sci Technol, 45, 1435–42.
- Shin HM, Vieira VM, Ryan PB, Steenland K, Bartell SM. (2011b). Retrospective exposure estimation and predicted versus observed serum perfluorooctanoic acid concentrations for participants in the C8 Health Project. Environ Health Perspect, 119, 1760–5.
- Sibinski LJ. (1987). Two year oral (diet) toxicity/carcinogenicity study of fluorochemical FC-143 in rats. Experiment No. 0281CR0012. Report prepared for 3M, St. Paul, Minnesota by Riker Laboratories, Inc. U.S. EPA Public Docket AR-226–0437, Washington, DC.
- Sigurdson AJ, Doody MM, Rao RS, Freedman DM, Alexander BH, Hauptmann M, et al. (2003). Cancer incidence in the US radiologic technologists health study, 1983–1998. Cancer, 97, 3080–9.
- Steenland K, Woskie S. (2012). Cohort mortality study of workers exposed to perfluorooctanoic acid. Am J Epidemiol, 176, 909–17.
- Sykes G. (1987). Two-year toxicology/carcinogenicity study of fluorochemical FC-143 in rats. Memo. From G Sykes to C Reinhardt, Haskell Lab. Toxicol Ind Med. Dated October 29, 1987. As cited in: Draft Risk Assessment of the Potential Human Health Effects Associated with Exposure to Perfluorooctanoic Acid and its Salts. U.S. EPA Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics Risk Assessment Division, Washington, DC, January 4, 2005.
- Tan YM, Clewell HJ III, Andersen ME. (2008). Time dependencies in perfluorooctylacids disposition in rat and monkeys: a kinetic analysis. Toxicol Lett, 177, 38–47.
- U.S. EPA. (2006). 2010/2015 PFOA Stewardship Program. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/pfoa/pubs/stewardship/. Last updated: January 16, 2013.
- Ubel FA, Sorenson SD, Roach DE. (1980). Health status of plant workers exposed to fluorochemicals–a preliminary report. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J, 41, 584–9.
- Vassiliadou I, Costopoulou D, Ferderigou A, Leondiadis L. (2010). Levels of perfluorooctanesulfonate (PFOS) and perfluorooctanoate (PFOA) in blood samples from different groups of adults living in Greece. Chemosphere, 80, 1199–206.
- Vieira VM, Hoffman K, Shin HM, Weinberg JM, Webster TF, Fletcher T. (2013). Perfluorooctanoic acid exposure and cancer outcomes in a contaminated community: a geographic analysis. Environ Health Perspect, 121, 318–23.
- Woskie SR, Gore R, Steenland K. (2012). Retrospective exposure assessment of perfluorooctanoic acid serum concentrations at a fluoropolymer manufacturing plant. Ann Occup Hyg, 56, 1025–37.
- Yeung LW, Guruge KS, Taniyasu S, Yamashita N, Angus PW, Herath CB. (2013). Profiles of perfluoroalkyl substances in the liver and serum of patients with liver cancer and cirrhosis in Australia. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf, 96, 139–46.